

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
29 November 2001 (29.11.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 01/90156 A2

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: **C07K 14/00**

(21) International Application Number: **PCT/US01/17158**

(22) International Filing Date: 24 May 2001 (24.05.2001)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

09/579,240	24 May 2000 (24.05.2000)	US
09/686,347	10 October 2000 (10.10.2000)	US
60/275,980	14 March 2001 (14.03.2001)	US
09/864,921	23 May 2001 (23.05.2001)	US

(63) Related by continuation (CON) or continuation-in-part (CIP) to earlier applications:

US	09/579,240 (CIP)
Filed on	24 May 2000 (24.05.2000)
US	Not furnished (CIP)
Filed on	23 May 2001 (23.05.2001)
US	09/686,347 (CIP)
Filed on	10 October 2000 (10.10.2000)
US	60/275,980 (CIP)
Filed on	14 March 2001 (14.03.2001)

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): **THE BURNHAM INSTITUTE [US/US]**; 10901 North Torrey Pines Road, La Jolla, CA 92037 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): **REED, John, C.** [US/US]; 17044 El Camino Real, Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067 (US). **PIO, Frederick, F.** [FR/CA]; 2142 Venables Street, Vancouver, British Columbia V5L 2J4 (CA). **GODZIK, Adam** [US/US]; 9184 Buckwheat Street, San Diego, CA 92129 (US). **STEHLIK, Christian** [AT/US]; 7535 Charmant Drive, Apt. 304, San Diego,

CA 92122 (US). **DAMIANO, Jason, S.** [US/US]; 329 Bonair Street, La Jolla, CA 92037-5900 (US). **LEE, Sung Hyung** [KR/US]; 3895 Nobel Drive, Apt. 129, San Diego, CA 92122 (US). **OLIVEIRA, Vasco, A., M.** [PT/US]; 3929 Nobel Drive, Apt. 317, San Diego, CA 92122 (US). **HAYASHI, Hideki** [JP/JP]; 4-2-202 Mihara-cho, Nagasaki City 852-8123 (JP). **PAWLOWSKI, Krzysztof** [PL/US]; 8444 Capricorn Way #67, San Diego, CA 92126 (US).

(74) Agents: **WEBSTER, Melanie, K.** et al.; Campbell & Flores LLP, 7th Floor, 4370 La Jolla Village Drive, San Diego, CA 92122 (US).

(81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT (utility model), AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ (utility model), DE, DE (utility model), DK, DK (utility model), DM, DZ, EE, EE (utility model), ES, FI, FI (utility model), GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK (utility model), SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

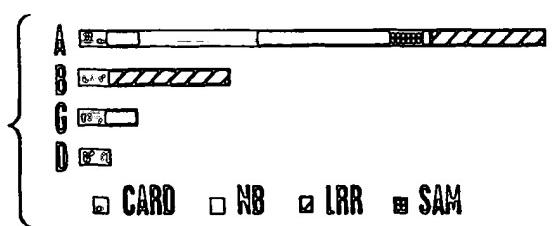
— without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: CARD DOMAIN CONTAINING POLYPEPTIDES, ENCODING NUCLEIC ACIDS, AND METHODS OF USE

A2

WO 01/90156



CARD NB LRR SAM

(57) Abstract: The invention provides caspase recruitment domain (CARD)-containing polypeptides, CARD, NB-ARC, ANGIO-R, LRR and SAM domains therefrom, as well as encoding nucleic acid molecules and specific antibodies. The invention also provides related screening, diagnostic and therapeutic methods.

CARD DOMAIN CONTAINING POLYPEPTIDES, ENCODING
NUCLEIC ACIDS, AND METHODS OF USE

This invention was made in part with U.S. Government support under NIH Grant No. GM61694 awarded 5 by the National Institutes of Health. The U.S. Government has certain rights in this invention.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

This invention relates generally to the 10 fields of molecular biology and molecular medicine and more specifically to the identification of proteins involved in programmed cell death, cytokine processing and receptor signal transduction, and associations of these proteins.

15 BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Programmed cell death is a physiologic process that ensures homeostasis is maintained between cell production and cell turnover in essentially all self-renewing tissues. In many cases, characteristic 20 morphological changes, termed "apoptosis," occur in a dying cell. Since similar changes occur in different types of dying cells, cell death appears to proceed through a common pathway in different cell types.

In addition to maintaining tissue 25 homeostasis, apoptosis also occurs in response to a variety of external stimuli, including growth factor deprivation, alterations in calcium levels, free-radicals, cytotoxic lymphokines, infection by some viruses, radiation and most chemotherapeutic agents.

Thus, apoptosis is an inducible event that likely is subject to similar mechanisms of regulation as occur, for example, in a metabolic pathway. In this regard, dysregulation of apoptosis also can occur and is observed, for example, in some types of cancer cells, which survive for a longer time than corresponding normal cells, and in neurodegenerative diseases where neurons die prematurely. In viral infections, induction of apoptosis can figure prominently in the pathophysiology of the disease process, because immune-based for eradication of viral infections depend on elimination of virus-producing host cells by immune cell attack resulting in apoptosis.

Some of the proteins involved in programmed cell death have been identified and associations among some of these proteins have been described. However, additional apoptosis regulating proteins remain to be found and the mechanisms by which these proteins mediate their activity remains to be elucidated. The identification of the proteins involved in cell death and an understanding of the associations between these proteins can provide a means for manipulating the process of apoptosis in a cell and, therefore, selectively regulating the relative lifespan of a cell or its relative resistance to cell death stimuli.

The principal effectors of apoptosis are a family of intracellular proteases known as Caspases, representing an abbreviation for Cysteine Aspartyl Proteases. Caspases are found as inactive zymogens in essentially all animal cells. During apoptosis, the caspases are activated by proteolytic processing at specific aspartic acid residues, resulting in the production of subunits that assemble into an active protease typically consisting of a heterotetramer

containing two large and two small subunits. The phenomenon of apoptosis is produced directly or indirectly by the activation of caspases in cells, resulting in the proteolytic cleavage of specific substrate proteins. Moreover, in many cases, caspases can cleave and activate themselves and each other, creating cascades of protease activation and mechanisms for "auto"-activation. Thus, knowledge about the proteins that interact with and regulate caspases is important for devising strategies for manipulating cell life and death in therapeutically useful ways. In addition, because caspases can also participate in cytokine activation and other processes, knowledge about the proteins that interact with caspases can be important for manipulating immune responses and other biochemical processes in useful ways.

One of the mechanisms for regulating caspase activation involves protein-protein interactions mediated by a family of protein domains known as caspase recruitment domains (CARDs). The identification of proteins that contain CARD domains and the elucidation of the proteins with which they interact, therefore, can form the basis for strategies designed to alter apoptosis, cytokine production, cytokine receptor signaling, and other cellular processes. Thus, a need exists to identify proteins that contain CARD domains. The present invention satisfies this need and provides additional advantages as well.

The invention provides caspase recruitment domain (CARD)-containing polypeptides, and CARD, NB-ARC, ANGIO-R, LRR and SAM domains therefrom. Also

- provided are chimeric polypeptides containing a CARD, NB-ARC, ANGIO-R, LRR or SAM domain of a CARD-containing polypeptide. Methods of producing CARD-containing polypeptides, and compositions containing
- 5 CARD-containing polypeptides and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, are also provided.

The invention further provides nucleic acid molecules encoding CARD-containing polypeptides and CARD, NB-ARC, ANGIO-R, LRR and SAM domains therefrom.

10 Also provided are antibodies directed against such polypeptides.

The invention also provides methods for identifying a nucleic acid molecule encoding a CARD-containing polypeptide, and methods for detecting

15 the presence of a CARD-containing polypeptide in a sample.

Further provided are methods of identifying a CARD-associated polypeptide (CAP), and methods of identifying an effective agent that alters the

20 association of a CARD-containing polypeptide with a CAP. The invention also provides methods of identifying an effective agent that modulates an activity of a NB-ARC domain of a CARD-containing polypeptide.

25 The invention also provides methods of altering the level of a biochemical process modulated by a CARD-containing polypeptide.

The invention further provides methods of treating a pathology characterized by abnormal cell

30 proliferation, abnormal cell death, or inflammation.

Also provided are methods of diagnosing or predicting clinical prognosis of a pathology characterized by an increased or decreased level of a CARD-containing polypeptide in a subject.

5

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

Figure 1A shows the genomic organization of the CLAN (CARD 4/5X) gene on chromosome 2 deduced from the BAC 164M19 sequence from the SPG4 candidate region 10 at 2p21-2p22 (Accession No. AL121653) and Homo sapiens chromosome 2 working draft sequence (Accession No. NT_005194.1). Figure 1B shows mRNA splicing generating CLAN A, B, C and D. Figure 1C shows the deduced domain structure for the splice forms of CARD4/5X (CLAN A, B, 15 C and D).

Figure 2 shows an alignment of the protein sequence of the isoforms of CLAN (designated CLAN A, B, C and D; SEQ ID NOS:97, 99, 103 and 101, respectively). Dark boxes indicate identical amino acids, and white 20 boxes indicate conserved amino acids.

Figure 3 shows the amino acid sequences of the CARD-A, CARD-B and NB-ARC domains of CARD3X (SEQ ID NOS: 170, 172 and 174, respectively).

Figure 4 shows an alignment of COP-1 (SEQ ID 25 NO:86) and caspase-1 (SEQ ID NO:87). The amino acids shaded in black are identical.

Figure 5 shows an alignment of COP-2 (SEQ ID NO:90) and caspase-1 (SEQ ID NO:87), with the consensus sequence (SEQ ID NO:91) shown above the aligned

sequences. The amino acids shaded in black are identical.

Figure 6 shows IL-1 β secretion by COS7 cells transfected with the indicated amounts of expression vectors encoding the indicated proteins.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The present invention provides novel polypeptides involved in programmed cell death, or apoptosis. The principal effectors of apoptosis are a family of intracellular cysteine aspartyl proteases, known as caspases. Caspase activity in the cell is regulated by protein-protein interactions. Similarly, protein-protein interactions influence the activity of other proteins involved in apoptosis. Several protein interaction domains have been implicated in interactions among some apoptosis-regulating proteins. Among these is the caspase recruitment domain, or CARD-containing polypeptide which are so named for the ability of the CARD-containing polypeptides to bind caspases. In addition to their ability to bind caspases, numerous CARD-containing polypeptides bind other proteins, particularly, other CARD-containing polypeptides. Further, CARD-containing polypeptides influence a variety of cellular and biochemical processes beyond apoptosis, including cell adhesion, inflammation and cytokine receptor signaling.

In accordance with the present invention, there are provided isolated CARD-containing polypeptides or functional fragments thereof, comprising substantially the same amino acid sequence as set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS: 12, 168, 188, 170,

172, 174, 176, 97, 99, 101, 103, 178, 180, 182, 184, 86
and 90.

The sequence identifiers set forth above
correspond to the molecules described herein as set
5 forth in Table 1.

Table 1

<u>Designation</u>	<u>Nucleotide</u> <u>SEQ ID NO:</u>	<u>Polypeptide</u> <u>SEQ ID NO:</u>
CARD2X	11	12
CARD2X CARD Domain	167	168
10 CARD3X	187	188 and 189
CARD3X CARD A Domain	169	170
CARD3X CARD B Domain	171	172
CARD3X NB-ARC Domain	173	174
CARD3X ANGIO-R Domain	175	176
15 CLAN A	96	97
CLAN B	98	99
CLAN C	100	101
CLAN D	102	103
CLAN CARD	177	178
20 CLAN NACHT	179	180
CLAN LRR	181	182
CLAN SAM	183	184
COP1	85	86
COP2	89	90

25 The terms "CARD-containing protein" or "CARD-containing polypeptide" as used herein refer to a protein or polypeptide containing a CARD domain. As used herein, the term "CARD domain" refers to a Caspase Recruitment Domain. A CARD domain is a well known

protein domain of approximately 80 amino acids with characteristic sequence conservation as described, for example, in Hofmann et al., Trends Biochem. Sci. 22:155-156 (1997). CARD domains have been found in 5 some members of the Caspase family of cell death proteases. Caspases-1, 2, 4, 5, 9, and 11 contain CARD domains near their NH₂-termini. These CARD domains mediate interactions of the zymogen inactive forms of caspases with other proteins which can either activate 10 or inhibit the activation of these enzymes.

For example, the CARD domain of pro-caspase-9 binds to the CARD domain of a caspase-activating protein called Apaf-1 (Apoptosis Protease Activating Factor-1). Similarly, the CARD domain of pro-caspase-1 15 permits interactions with another CARD protein known as Cardiac (also referred to as RIP2 and RICK), which results in activation of the caspase-1 protease (Thome et al., Curr. Biol. 16:885-888 (1998)). Additionally, pro-caspase-2 binds to the CARD protein Raidd (also 20 know as Cradd), which permits recruitment of pro-caspase-2 to Tumor Necrosis Factor (TNF) Receptor complexes and which results in activation of the caspase-2 protease (Ahmad et al., Cancer Res. 57:615-619 (1997)). CARD domains can also participate 25 in homotypic interactions with themselves, resulting in self-association of polypeptides that contain these protein-interaction domains and producing dimeric or possibly even oligomeric complexes.

CARD domains can be found in association with 30 other types of functional domains within a single polypeptide, thus providing a mechanism for bringing a functional domain into close proximity or contact with a target protein via CARD:CARD associations involving two CARD-containing polypeptides. For example, the

Caenorhabditis elegans cell death gene ced-4 encodes a protein that contains a CARD domain and a ATP-binding oligomerization domain called an NB-ARC domain (van der Biezen and Jones, Curr. Biol. 8:R226-R227). The CARD 5 domain of the CED-4 protein interacts with the CARD domain of a pro-caspase called CED-3. The NB-ARC domain allows CED-4 to self-associate, thereby forming an oligomeric complex which brings associated pro-CED-3 molecules into close proximity to each other. Because 10 most pro-caspases possess at least a small amount of protease activity even in their unprocessed form, the assembly of a complex that brings the proforms of caspase into juxtaposition can result in trans-processing of zymogens, producing the 15 proteolytically processed and active caspase. Thus, CED-4 employs a CARD domain for binding a pro-caspase and an NB-ARC domain for self-oligomerization, resulting in caspase clustering, proteolytic processing and activation.

20 In addition to their role in caspase activation, CARD domains have been implicated in other cellular processes. Some CARD-containing polypeptides, for example, induce activation of the transcription factor NF- κ B. NF- κ B activation is induced by many 25 cytokines and plays an important role in cytokine receptor signal transduction mechanisms (DiDonato et al., Nature 388:548-554 (1997)). Moreover, CARD domains are found in some proteins that inhibit rather than activate caspases, such as the IAP (Inhibitor of 30 Apoptosis Protein) family members, cIAP1 and cIAP2 (Rothe et al., Cell 83:1243-1252 (1995)) and oncogenic mutants of the Bcl-10 protein (Willis et al., Cell 96:35-45 (1999)). Also, though caspase activation resulting from CARD domain interactions is often 35 involved in inducing apoptosis, other caspases are

primarily involved in proteolytic processing and activation of inflammatory cytokines (such as pro-IL-1 β and pro-IL-18). Thus, CARD-containing polypeptides can also be involved in cytokine receptor signaling and 5 cytokine production, and, therefore, can be involved in regulation of immune and inflammatory responses.

In view of the function of the CARD domain within the invention CARD-containing polypeptides or functional fragments thereof, polypeptides of the 10 invention are contemplated herein for use in methods to alter biochemical processes such as apoptosis, NF- κ B induction, cytokine processing, cytokine receptor signaling, caspase-mediated proteolysis, thus having modulating effects on cell life and death (i.e., 15 apoptosis), inflammation, cell adhesion, and other cellular and biochemical processes.

Invention CARD-containing polypeptides or functional fragments thereof (including CARD domains) are also contemplated in methods to identify CARD- 20 binding agents and CARD-associated polypeptides (CAPs) that alter apoptosis, NF- κ B induction, cytokine processing, cytokine receptor signaling, caspase-mediated proteolysis, thus having modulating effects on cell life and death (i.e., apoptosis), inflammation, 25 cell adhesion, and other cellular and biochemical processes.

It is also contemplated herein that invention CARD-containing polypeptides can associate with other CARD-containing polypeptides to form invention hetero- 30 oligomers or homo-oligomers, such as heterodimers or homodimers. In particular, the association of the CARD domain of invention polypeptides with other CARD-

containing polypeptides, such as Apaf-1, CED-4, caspases-1, 2, 9, 11, cIAPs-1 and 2, CARDIAK, Raidd, Dark, CLAN, other invention CARD-containing polypeptides, and the like, including homo-
5 oligomerization, is sufficiently specific such that the bound complex can form *in vivo* in a cell or *in vitro* under suitable conditions. Similarly therefore, an invention CARD-containing polypeptide can associate with another CARD-containing polypeptide by CARD:CARD
10 form invention hetero-oligomers or homo-oligomers, such as heterodimers or homodimers.

In accordance with the present invention, sequences for novel CARD-containing polypeptides have been determined. Thus, the present invention provides
15 novel CARD-containing polypeptides, including the newly identified CARD-containing polypeptides designated CARD2X, CARD3X, CLAN A, CLAN B, CLAN C, CLAN D, COP-1 and COP-2 (set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 12, 188, 97, 99, 101, 103, 86 and 90).

20 In addition to CARD domains, invention polypeptides can contain one or more additional domains. The locations within the reference sequence of the domains described herein are set forth in Table 2.

Table 2

<u>Domain</u>	<u>Corresponding amino acids</u>	<u>SEQ ID NO:</u>
CARD2X CARD Domain	4-78 of SEQ ID NO:12	167 (nt) 168 (aa)
5 CARD3X CARDA Domain	2-78 of SEQ ID NO:107	169 (nt) 170 (aa)
CARD3X CARDB Domain	105-185 of SEQ ID NO:107	171 (nt) 172 (aa)
10 CARD3X NB-ARC Domain	265-560 of SEQ ID NO:107	173 (nt) 174 (aa)
CARD3X ANGIO-R Domain	437-839 of SEQ ID NO:107	175 (nt) 176 (aa)
15 CLAN CARD Domain	1-87 of SEQ ID NO:97	177 (nt) 178 (aa)
CLAN NACHT Domain	161-457 of SEQ ID NO:97	179 (nt) 180 (aa)
CLAN LRR Domain	760-965 of SEQ ID NO:97	181 (nt) 182 (aa)
20 CLAN SAM Domain	642-696 of SEQ ID NO:97	183 (nt) 184 (aa)

CARD3X (SEQ ID NO:88) contains at least four distinct domains: two CARD domains, designated CARD-A and CARD-B, an NB-ARC domain and an angio-R domain. A second in-frame, open reading frame that begins after a stop codon encodes a domain with several leucine rich repeats (LRR) (SEQ ID NO:189) (see Example). An invention CARD3X polypeptide can thus contain the amino acid sequence designated SEQ ID NO:188 and the amino acid sequence designated SEQ ID NO:189; contain SEQ ID NO:188 but not SEQ ID NO:189; or contain SEQ ID NO:189 but not SEQ ID NO:188. A murine CARD3X polypeptide can contain the amino acid sequence designated SEQ ID

NO:193, which is homologous to a portion of the human CARD3X ANGIO-R domain, with or without one or more additional CARD3X domains.

CLAN exists in four isoforms (see Example),
5 each of which contains a CARD domain. The longest isoform, CLAN-A, also contains an NB-ARC (NACHT) domain, a LRR domain and a SAM domain. CLAN represents a new member of the CED-4 related protein family. Numerous CED-4-related proteins have recently been
10 identified. These proteins belong to the CED-4 family of proteins, and include CED-4 (Yuan and Horvitz, Development 116:309-320 (1992)), Apaf-1, (Zou et al., Cell 90:405-413 (1997)), Dark (Rodriguez et al., Nature Cell Biol. 1:272-279 (1999)), and CARD4/Nod1 (Bertin et
15 al., J. Biol. Chem. 274:12955-12958 (1999) and Inohara et al., J. Biol. Chem. 274:14560-14567 (1999)). As used herein, a "CED-4 family" member or "CED-4 protein family" member, also referred to herein as a "NAC" polypeptide, is a polypeptide that comprises a NB-ARC
20 domain and a CARD domain.

The CED-4 homolog in humans and rodents, referred to as Apaf-1, contains a (i) CARD domain, (ii) NB-ARC domain, and (iii) multiple copies of a WD-repeat domain. In contrast to CED-4 which can spontaneously
25 oligomerize, the mammalian Apaf-1 protein is an inactive monomer until induced to oligomerize by binding of a co-factor protein, cytochrome c (Li et al., Cell 91:479-489 (1997)). In Apaf-1, the WD repeat domains prevent oligomerization of the Apaf-1 protein,
30 until coming into contact with cytochrome c. Thus, the WD-repeats function as a negative-regulatory domain that maintains Apaf-1 in a latent state until cytochrome c release from damaged mitochondria triggers the assembly of an oligomeric Apaf-1 complex (Saleh, J.

Biol. Chem. 274:17941-17945 (1999)). By binding pro-caspase-9 through its CARD domain, Apaf-1 oligomeric complexes are thought to bring the zymogen forms of caspase-9 into close proximity, permitting 5 them to cleave each other and produce the proteolytic processed and active caspase-9 protease (Zou et al., J. Biol. Chem. 274:11549-11556 (1999)).

Another characteristic of the invention CARD-containing polypeptides is that they can associate 10 with pro-caspases, caspases or with caspase-associated proteins, thereby altering caspase proteolytic activity. Caspase proteolytic activity is associated with apoptosis of cells, and additionally with cytokine production. Therefore, an invention CARD-containing 15 polypeptide can alter apoptosis or cytokine production by altering caspase proteolytic activity. As used herein a "caspase" is any member of the cysteine aspartyl proteases. Typically, a caspase can associate with a CARD-containing polypeptide of the 20 invention such as a NAC polypeptide. Similarly, a "pro-caspase" is an inactive or less-active precursor form of a caspase, which is typically converted to the more active caspase form by a proteolytic event, and often a proteolytic event preceded by a protein:protein 25 interaction such as a CARD: CARD interaction, and the like.

As described in the Example, COP-1 interacts with the prodomain of pro-caspase-1 and also with RIP2, a protein previously demonstrated to bind the prodomain 30 of pro-caspase-1. COP-1 competes with RIP2 for binding to pro-caspase-1, thereby inhibiting RIP2-mediated caspase-1 oligomerization. Consequently, COP-1 interferes with the ability of RIP2 to enhance caspase-1-induced secretion of mature IL- 1 β .

Therefore, COP-1 is likely to play a role in controlling IL-1 β generation and thereby opposing IL-1 β -induced inflammation. IL-1 β plays a critical role in septic shock, which currently represents the 5 most common cause of lethality in patients treated in the intensive care setting. Accordingly, COP-1 likely plays a role in IL-1 β homeostasis to prevent systemic inflammatory reactions when challenged with gram-negative bacteria or other inflammatory insults.

10 As also described in the Example, because of their interactions with diverse other CARD proteins, the isoforms of CLAN (A, B, C and D) likely influence apoptosis, cytokine processing, or NF-kB activity. Interactions of CLAN with pro-caspase-1 likely 15 indicates a role for CLAN as a IL-1 β regulator. In this regard, different isoforms of CLAN likely have opposing effects on pro-caspase-1 activation. The longest isoform, CLAN-A, for example, can trigger pro-caspase-1 activation by the "induced proximity" 20 mechanism as a result of oligomerization mediated by its NB-ARC (NACHT) domain. In contrast, the shorter isoforms of CLAN lacking this self-oligomerization can operate as competitive antagonists of pro-caspase-1 activation, analogous to ICEBERG, a CARD-containing 25 protein that competes with CARDIAK (RIP2/RICK) for binding to pro-caspase-1. Interactions of CLAN with NAC also suggest this protein can have an influence on apoptosis mediated by Apaf-1, in as much as NAC binds Apaf-1 and enhances its ability to activate caspase-9 30 in response to cytochrome c. Finally, CLAN associations with NF-kB regulators such as Bcl-10 and Nod2 strongly suggest that at least some of the CLAN isoforms can influence the activity of this transcription factor.

In addition to the ability to bind caspases, invention CARD-containing polypeptides can contain a protease domain, such as a protease domain found in caspase, and the like. A caspase protease domain 5 hydrolyzes amide bonds, particularly the amide bond of a peptide or polypeptide backbone. Typically, a caspase protease domain contains a P20/P10 domain in the active site region of the caspase protease domain. Thus, a caspase protease domain has proteolytic 10 activity.

CARD-containing polypeptides are also known to induce activation of the transcription factor NF- κ B. Thus, an invention CARD-containing polypeptide can also alter transcription by, for example, modulation of 15 NF- κ B activity, and the like.

The NB-ARC (NACHT) domain of invention NAC polypeptides such as CLAN and CARD3X (see Example) associates with other polypeptides, particularly with polypeptides comprising NB-ARC domains. Thus, a 20 functional NB-ARC domain associates with NB-ARC domain-containing polypeptides by way of NB-ARC:NB-ARC association. As used herein, the term "associate" or "association" means that CARD-containing polypeptide such as a NAC polypeptide can bind to a polypeptide 25 relatively specifically and, therefore, can form a bound complex. For example, the association of a CARD domain of an invention CARD-containing polypeptide with another CARD-containing polypeptide or the association of a NB-ARC domain of NAC with another NB-ARC 30 domain-containing polypeptides is sufficiently specific such that the bound complex can form *in vivo* in a cell or *in vitro* under suitable conditions.

Further, a NB-ARC domain demonstrates both nucleotide-binding (e.g., ATP-binding) and hydrolysis activities, which is typically required for its ability to associate with NB-ARC domain-containing polypeptides. Thus, an NB-ARC domain of the invention NAC comprises one or more nucleotide binding sites. As used herein, a nucleotide binding site is a portion of a polypeptide that specifically binds a nucleotide such as, e.g., ADP, ATP, and the like. Typically, the nucleotide binding site of NB-ARC will comprise a P-loop, a kinase 2 motif, or a kinase 3a motif of the invention NAC (these motifs are defined, for example, in van der Biezen and Jones, *supra*). Preferably, the nucleotide binding site of NB-ARC comprises a P-loop of the invention NAC. The NB-ARC domain of the invention CARD-containing polypeptide, therefore, is capable of associating with other NB-ARC domains in homo- or hetero-oligomerization. Additionally, the NB-ARC domain is characterized by nucleotide hydrolysis activity, which can influence the ability of an NB-ARC domain to associate with another NB-ARC domain.

An invention NAC, therefore, is capable of CARD:CARD association and/or NB-ARC:NB-ARC association, resulting in a multifunctional polypeptide capable of one or more specific associations with other polypeptides. An invention NAC can alter cell processes such as apoptosis, cytokine production, and the like. For example, it is contemplated herein that an invention NAC polypeptide can increase the level of apoptosis in a cell. It is also contemplated herein that an invention NAC can decrease the level of apoptosis in a cell. For example, a NAC which does not induce apoptosis may form hetero-oligomers with a NAC which is apoptotic, thus interfering with the apoptosis-inducing activity of NAC.

In another embodiment of the invention, a CARD-containing polypeptide of the invention, such as CLAN (SEQ ID NOS:96, 98, 100 and 102) and an isoform of CARD3X (containing SEQ ID NO:189) also contains

5 Leucine-Rich Repeats (LRR) domain. LRR domains are well known in the art and, in one embodiment, the LRR domain of an invention CARD-containing polypeptide has substantially the same sequence as a LRR described in another CARD-containing polypeptide known as Nod1

10 (Inohara et al., J. Biol. Chem. 274:14560-14567 (1999)). The function of the LRR domain is to mediate specific interactions with other polypeptides.

In another embodiment of the invention, there are provided CARD-containing polypeptides that contain

15 an NB-ARC domain and a CARD domain. NAC polypeptide sequences disclosed herein, for example, CARD4/5X (CLAN), modulate a variety of biochemical processes such as apoptosis. NAC polypeptides can also have other domains that modulate biochemical processes such

20 as an LRR domain or a WD domain.

Those of skill in the art will recognize that numerous residues of the above-described sequences can be substituted with other, chemically, sterically and/or electronically similar residues without

25 substantially altering the biological activity of the resulting CARD-containing polypeptide species. In addition, larger polypeptide sequences comprising substantially the same sequence as amino acids set forth in SEQ ID NOS:12, 168, 188, 170, 172, 174, 176,

30 97, 99, 101, 103, 178, 180, 182, 184, 86 and 90, therein are contemplated within the scope of the invention.

As employed herein, the term "substantially the same amino acid sequence" refers to amino acid sequences having at least about 70% or 75% identity with respect to the reference amino acid sequence, and

5 retaining comparable functional and biological activity characteristic of the polypeptide defined by the reference amino acid sequence. Preferably, polypeptides having "substantially the same amino acid sequence" will have at least about 80%, 82%, 84%, 86%

10 or 88%, more preferably 90%, 91%, 92%, 93% or 94% amino acid identity with respect to the reference amino acid sequence; with greater than about 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% amino acid sequence identity being especially preferred. It is recognized, however, that

15 polypeptides or nucleic acids containing less than the described levels of sequence identity arising as splice variants or that are modified by conservative amino acid substitutions, or by substitution of degenerate codons are also encompassed within the scope of the

20 present invention.

In accordance with the invention, specifically included within the definition of substantially the same amino acid sequence is the predominant amino acid sequence of a particular invention CARD-containing polypeptide or domain disclosed herein. The predominant amino acid sequence refers to the most commonly expressed naturally occurring amino acid sequence in a species population. A predominant polypeptide with multiple isoforms will

25 have the most commonly expressed amino acid sequence for each isoform. A predominant CARD-containing polypeptide of the invention refers to an amino acid sequence having sequence identity to an amino acid sequence disclosed herein that is greater than that of

any other naturally occurring protein of a particular species (e.g., human).

Given the teachings herein of the location and nucleic acid or amino acid sequences corresponding 5 to the invention CARD-containing polypeptides, one of skill in the art can readily confirm and, if necessary, revise the nucleic acid or amino acid sequences associated with the CARD-containing polypeptides of the invention. For example, the sequences can be confirmed 10 by probing a cDNA library with a nucleic acid probe corresponding to a nucleic acid of the invention using PCR or other known methods. Further, an appropriate bacterial artificial chromosome containing the region of the genome encoding an invention CARD-containing 15 polypeptide can be commercially obtained and probed using PCR, restriction mapping, sequencing, and other known methods.

The term "biologically active" or "functional", when used herein as a modifier of 20 invention CARD-containing polypeptides, or polypeptide fragments thereof, refers to a polypeptide that exhibits functional characteristics similar to a CARD-containing polypeptide of the invention. Biological activities of a CARD-containing polypeptide include , 25 for example, the ability to bind, preferably *in vivo*, to a nucleotide, to a CARD-associated polypeptide, to a NB-ARC-containing polypeptide, or to homo-oligomerize, or to alter protease activation, particularly caspase activation, or to catalyze reactions such as 30 proteolysis or nucleotide hydrolysis, or to alter NF- κ B activity, or to alter apoptosis, cytokine processing, cytokine receptor signaling, inflammation, immune response, and other biological activities described herein.

The ability of a CARD-containing polypeptide to bind another polypeptide such as a CARD-associated polypeptide can be assayed, for example, using the methods well known in the art such as yeast two-hybrid assays, co-immunoprecipitation, GST fusion co-purification, and other methods provided in standard technique manuals such as Sambrook, supra, and Ausubel et al., supra. Another biological activity of a CARD-containing polypeptide is the ability to act as an immunogen for the production of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies that bind specifically to an invention CARD-containing polypeptide. Thus, an invention nucleic acid encoding a CARD-containing polypeptide can encode a polypeptide specifically recognized by an antibody that also specifically recognizes a CARD-containing polypeptide (preferably human) including the amino acid set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 12, 168, 188, 170, 172, 174, 176, 97, 99, 101, 103, 178, 180, 182, 184, 86 and 90. Such immunologic activity may be assayed by any method known to those of skill in the art. For example, a test-polypeptide can be used to produce antibodies, which are then assayed for their ability to bind to an invention polypeptide. If the antibody binds to the test-polypeptide and to the reference polypeptide with substantially the same affinity, then the polypeptide possesses the requisite immunologic biological activity.

As used herein, the term "substantially purified" means a polypeptide that is in a form that is relatively free from contaminating lipids, polypeptides, nucleic acids or other cellular material normally associated with a polypeptide in a cell. A substantially purified CARD-containing polypeptide can be obtained by a variety of methods well-known in the art, e.g., recombinant expression systems described

herein, chemical synthesis or purification from native sources. Purification methods can include, for example, precipitation, gel filtration, ion-exchange, reverse-phase and affinity chromatography, and the like. Other well-known methods are described in Deutscher et al., "Guide to Protein Purification" Methods in Enzymology Vol. 182, (Academic Press, 1990)). Alternatively, the isolated polypeptides of the present invention can be obtained using well-known recombinant methods as described, for example, in Sambrook et al., supra, (1989) and Ausubel et al., supra (2000). The methods and conditions for biochemical purification of a polypeptide of the invention can be chosen by those skilled in the art, and purification monitored, for example, by an immunological assay, binding assay, or a functional assay.

In addition to the ability of invention CARD-containing polypeptides, or functional fragments thereof, to interact with other, heterologous proteins (e.g., CARD-containing polypeptides), invention CARD-containing polypeptides have the ability to self-associate to form invention homo-oligomers such as homodimers. This self-association is possible through interactions between CARD domains, and also through interactions between NB-ARC domains. Further, self-association can take place as a result of interactions between LRR domains.

In accordance with the invention, there are also provided mutations and fragments of CARD-containing polypeptides which have activity different than a predominant naturally occurring CARD-containing polypeptide activity. As used herein, a "mutation" can be any deletion, insertion, or change of one or more

amino acids in the predominant naturally occurring protein sequence (e.g., wild-type), and a "fragment" is any truncated form, either carboxy-terminal, amino-terminal, or both, of the predominant naturally occurring protein. Preferably, the different activity of the mutation or fragment is a result of the mutant polypeptide or fragment maintaining some but not all of the activities of the respective predominant naturally occurring CARD-containing polypeptide.

For example, a functional fragment of an invention polypeptide can contain or consist of one or more of the following: a CARD domain, a NB-ARC domain, a LRR domain, a SAM domain, or an angio-R domain. In a specific example, a fragment of a CARD-containing polypeptide such as CLAN can contain a CARD domain and LRR domain, but lack a functional NB-ARC domain. Such a fragment will maintain a portion of the predominant naturally occurring CLAN activity (e.g., CARD domain functionality), but not all such activities (e.g., lacking an active NB-ARC domain). The resultant fragment will therefore have an activity different than the predominant naturally occurring CLAN activity. In another example, the CLAN polypeptide might have only the NB-ARC domain, allowing it to interact with other NB-ARC domain proteins in forming homo-oligomers or hetero-oligomers. In one embodiment, the activity of the fragment will be "dominant-negative." A dominant-negative activity will allow the fragment to reduce or inactivate the activity of one or more isoforms of a predominant naturally occurring CARD-containing polypeptide. Another functional fragment can include an angio-R domain (see Example), or any of the domains disclosed herein (see, for example, Table 2).

Isoforms of the CARD-containing polypeptides are also provided which arise from alternative mRNA splicing and may alter or modify the interactions of the CARD-containing polypeptide with other 5 polypeptides. For example, four isoforms of CLAN and three isoforms of CARD3X are disclosed herein. Additional isoforms of the CARD-containing polypeptides designated SEQ ID NOS: 12, 188, 97, 99, 101, 103, 86 and 90, are contemplated herein and therefore, are 10 encompassed within the scope of the invention CARD-containing polypeptides.

Methods to identify polypeptides containing a functional fragment of a CARD-containing polypeptide of the invention are well known in the art and are 15 disclosed herein. For example, genomic or cDNA libraries, including universal cDNA libraries can be probed according to methods disclosed herein or other methods known in the art. Full-length polypeptide encoding nucleic acids such as full-length cDNAs can be 20 obtained by a variety of methods well-known in the art. For example, 5' and 3' RACE, methodology is well known in the art and described in Ausubel et al., supra, and the like.

In another embodiment of the invention, 25 chimeric polypeptides are provided comprising a CARD-containing polypeptide, or a functional fragment thereof, fused with another protein or functional fragment thereof. Functional fragments of a CARD-containing polypeptide include, for example, NB-ARC 30 (NACHT), CARD, LRR, and ANGIO-R domains or other fragments that retain a biological activity of an invention CARD-containing polypeptide. Polypeptides with which the CARD-containing polypeptide or functional fragment thereof are fused will include, for

example, glutathione-S-transferase, an antibody, or other proteins or functional fragments thereof which facilitate recovery of the chimera. Further, polypeptides with which a CARD-containing polypeptide 5 or functional fragment thereof are fused will include, for example, luciferase, green fluorescent protein, an antibody, or other proteins or functional fragments thereof which facilitate identification of the chimera. Still further polypeptides with which a CARD-containing 10 polypeptide or functional fragment thereof are fused will include, for example, the LexA DNA binding domain, ricin, a-sarcin, an antibody or fragment thereof, or other polypeptides which have therapeutic properties or other biological activity.

15 Further invention chimeric polypeptides contemplated herein are chimeric polypeptides wherein a functional fragment of a CARD-containing polypeptide is fused with a catalytic domain or a protein interaction domain from a heterologous polypeptide. For example, 20 the NB-ARC domain of CLAN, as disclosed herein, can be replaced by the NB-ARC domain of other CARD polypeptides, such as CARD3X, and the like. Another example of such a chimera is a polypeptide wherein the CARD domain of CLAN is replaced by the CARD domain from 25 CARD2X or CARD3X, and the like. In a further example, an NB-ARC domain can be fused with a caspase catalytic P20 domain to form a novel chimera with caspase activity. One of skill in the art will appreciate that a large number of chimeric polypeptides are readily 30 available by combining domains of two or more CARD-containing polypeptides of the invention. Further, chimeric polypeptides can contain a functional fragment of a CARD-containing polypeptide of the invention fused with a domain of a protein known in the art, such as 35 CED-4, Apaf-1, caspase-1, and the like.

In another embodiment of the invention, polypeptides are provided comprising 10 or more contiguous amino acids selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:12, 188, 97, 99, 101, 103, 86
5 and 90.

As used herein, the term "polypeptide" when used in reference to a CARD-containing polypeptide or fragment is intended to refer to a peptide or polypeptide of two or more amino acids. The term
10 "polypeptide analog" includes any polypeptide having an amino acid residue sequence substantially the same as a sequence specifically described herein in which one or more residues have been conservatively substituted with a functionally similar residue and which displays the
15 ability to functionally mimic a CARD-containing polypeptide as described herein. A "modification" of an invention polypeptide also encompasses conservative substitutions of an invention polypeptide amino acid sequence. Conservative substitutions of encoded amino
20 acids include, for example, amino acids that belong within the following groups: (1) non-polar amino acids (Gly, Ala, Val, Leu, and Ile); (2) polar neutral amino acids (Cys, Met, Ser, Thr, Asn, and Gln); (3) polar acidic amino acids (Asp and Glu); (4) polar basic amino
25 acids (Lys, Arg and His); and (5) aromatic amino acids (Phe, Trp, Tyr, and His). Other groupings of amino acids can be found, for example in Taylor, J. Theor. Biol. 119:205-218 (1986), which is incorporated herein by reference. Other minor modifications are included
30 within invention polypeptides so long as the polypeptide retains some or all of its function as described herein.

The amino acid length of functional fragments or polypeptide analogs of the present invention can

range from about 5 amino acids up to the full-length protein sequence of an invention CARD-containing polypeptide. In certain embodiments, the amino acid lengths include, for example, at least about 10 amino acids, at least about 15, at least about 20, at least about 25, at least about 30, at least about 35, at least about 40, at least about 45, at least about 50, at least about 55, at least about 60, at least about 65, at least about 70, at least about 75, at least about 80, at least about 85, at least about 90, at least about 95, at least about 100, at least about 125, at least about 150, at least about 175, at least about 200, at least about 250 or more amino acids in length up to the full-length CARD-containing polypeptide sequence. The functional fragments can be contiguous amino acid sequences of an invention polypeptide, including contiguous amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOS: 12, 188, 97, 99, 101, 103, 86 and 90. A peptide of at least about 10 amino acids can be used, for example, as an immungen to raise antibodies specific for an invention CARD-containing polypeptide.

A modification of a polypeptide can also include derivatives, analogues and functional mimetics thereof, provided that such polypeptide displays a CARD-containing polypeptide biological activity. For example, derivatives can include chemical modifications of the polypeptide such as alkylation, acylation, carbamylation, iodination, or any modification that derivatizes the polypeptide. Such derivatized molecules include, for example, those molecules in which free amino groups have been derivatized to form amine hydrochlorides, p-toluene sulfonyl groups, carbobenzoxy groups, t-butyloxycarbonyl groups, chloroacetyl groups or formyl groups. Free carboxyl groups can be derivatized to form salts, methyl and

ethyl esters or other types of esters or hydrazides.

Free hydroxyl groups can be derivatized to form O-acyl or O-alkyl derivatives. The imidazole nitrogen of histidine can be derivatized to form

- 5 N-im-benzylhistidine. Also included as derivatives or analogues are those peptides which contain one or more naturally occurring amino acid derivatives of the twenty standard amino acids, for example, 4-hydroxyproline, 5-hydroxylysine, 3-methylhistidine,
- 10 homoserine, ornithine or carboxyglutamate, and can include amino acids that are not linked by peptide bonds. Polypeptides of the present invention also include any polypeptide having one or more additions and/or deletions of residues, relative to the sequence
- 15 of a polypeptide whose sequence is shown herein, so long as CARD-containing polypeptide activity is maintained.

A modification of an invention polypeptide includes functional mimetics thereof. Mimetics

- 20 encompass chemicals containing chemical moieties that mimic the function of the polypeptide. For example, if a polypeptide contains two charged chemical moieties having functional activity, a mimetic places two charged chemical moieties in a spatial orientation and
- 25 constrained structure so that the charged chemical function is maintained in three-dimensional space. Thus, a mimetic, which orients functional groups that provide a function of a CARD-containing polypeptide, are included within the meaning of a CARD-containing
- 30 polypeptide derivative. All of these modifications are included within the term "polypeptide" so long as the invention polypeptide or functional fragment retains its function. Exemplary mimetics are peptidomimetics, peptoids, or other peptide-like polymers such as
- 35 poly(β -amino acids), and also non-polymeric compounds

upon which functional groups that mimic a peptide are positioned.

Another embodiment of the invention provides a CARD-containing polypeptide, or a functional fragment thereof, fused with a moiety to form a conjugate. As used herein, a "moiety" can be a physical, chemical or biological entity which contributes functionality to a CARD-containing polypeptide or a functional fragment thereof. Functionalities contributed by a moiety include therapeutic or other biological activity, or the ability to facilitate identification or recovery of a CARD-containing polypeptide. Therefore, a moiety will include molecules known in the art to be useful for detection of the conjugate by, for example, by fluorescence, magnetic imaging, detection of radioactive emission. A moiety may also be useful for recovery of the conjugate, for example a His tag or other known tags used for protein isolation and/or purification, or a physical substance such as a bead. A moiety can be a therapeutic compound, for example, a cytotoxic drug which can be useful to effect a biological change in cells to which the conjugate localizes.

An example of the means for preparing the invention polypeptide(s) is to express nucleic acids encoding a CARD-containing polypeptide in a suitable host cell, such as a bacterial cell, a yeast cell, an amphibian cell such as an oocyte, or a mammalian cell, using methods well known in the art, and recovering the expressed polypeptide, again using well-known purification methods. Invention polypeptides can be isolated directly from cells that have been transformed with expression vectors as known in the art. Recombinantly expressed polypeptides of the invention

can also be expressed as fusion proteins with appropriate affinity tags, such as glutathione S transferase (GST) or poly His, and affinity purified. The invention polypeptide, biologically functional fragments, and functional equivalents thereof can also be produced by *in vitro* transcription/translation methods known in the art, such as using reticulocyte lysates, as used for example, in the TNT system (Promega). The invention polypeptide, biologically functional fragments, and functional equivalents thereof can also be produced by chemical synthesis. For example, synthetic polypeptides can be produced using Applied Biosystems, Inc. Model 430A or 431A automatic peptide synthesizer (Foster City, CA) employing the chemistry provided by the manufacturer.

In accordance with another embodiment of the invention, there are provided isolated nucleic acids encoding a CARD-containing polypeptide or functional fragment thereof. The isolated nucleic acids can be selected from:

- (a) DNA encoding a polypeptide containing the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 12, 168, 188, 170, 172, 174, 176, 97, 99, 101, 103, 178, 180, 182, 184, 86 and 90, or
- (b) DNA that hybridizes to the DNA of
 - (a) under moderately stringent conditions, where the DNA encodes biologically active CARD-containing polypeptide, or
- (c) DNA degenerate with respect to (b), where the DNA encodes biologically active CARD-containing polypeptide.

The nucleic acid molecules described herein are useful for producing invention polypeptides, when

such nucleic acids are incorporated into a variety of protein expression systems known to those of skill in the art. In addition, such nucleic acid molecules or fragments thereof can be labeled with a readily detectable substituent and used as hybridization probes for assaying for the presence and/or amount of an invention CARD-encoding gene or mRNA transcript in a given sample. The nucleic acid molecules described herein, and fragments thereof, are also useful as primers and/or templates in a PCR reaction for amplifying genes encoding invention polypeptides described herein.

The term "nucleic acid" (also referred to as polynucleotides) encompasses ribonucleic acid (RNA) or deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA), probes, oligonucleotides, and primers and can be single stranded or double stranded. DNA can be either complementary DNA (cDNA) or genomic DNA, e.g. a CARD-encoding gene, and can represent the sense strand, the anti-sense strand, or both. Examples of nucleic acids are RNA, cDNA, or isolated genomic DNA encoding a CARD-containing polypeptide. One means of isolating a CARD-encoding nucleic acid is to probe a mammalian genomic or cDNA library with a natural or artificially designed DNA probe using methods well known in the art. DNA probes derived from the CARD-encoding gene are particularly useful for this purpose. DNA and cDNA molecules that encode CARD-containing polypeptides can be used to obtain complementary genomic DNA, cDNA or RNA from mammalian (e.g., human, mouse, rat, rabbit, pig, and the like), or other animal sources, or to isolate related cDNA or genomic clones by screening cDNA or genomic libraries, using methods described in more detail below. Such nucleic acids include, but are not limited to, nucleic acids comprising substantially the

same nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 11, 167, 187, 169, 171, 173, 175, 96, 98, 100, 102, 177, 179, 181, 183, 85 and 89. In general, a genomic sequence of the invention includes regulatory regions such as promoters, enhancers, and introns that are outside of the exons encoding a CARD-containing polypeptide but does not include proximal genes that do not encode a CARD-containing polypeptide.

Thus a CARD-encoding nucleic acid as used herein refers to a nucleic acid encoding a CARD-containing polypeptide of the invention, or a functional fragment thereof.

Use of the terms "isolated" and/or "purified" and/or "substantially purified" in the present specification and claims as a modifier of DNA, RNA, polypeptides or proteins means that the DNA, RNA, polypeptides or proteins so designated have been produced in such form by the hand of man, and thus are separated from their native *in vivo* cellular environment, and are substantially free of any other species of nucleic acid or protein. As a result of this human intervention, the recombinant DNAs, RNAs, polypeptides and proteins of the invention are useful in ways described herein that the DNAs, RNAs, polypeptides or proteins as they naturally occur are not.

Invention nucleic acids encoding CARD-containing polypeptides and invention CARD-containing polypeptides can be obtained from any species of organism, such as prokaryotes, eukaryotes, plants, fungi, vertebrates, invertebrates, and the like. A particular species can be mammalian. As used herein, "mammalian" refers to a subset of species from which an

invention CARD-encoding nucleic acid is derived, e.g.,
human, rat, mouse, rabbit, monkey, baboon, bovine,
porcine, ovine, canine, feline, and the like. A
preferred CARD-encoding nucleic acid herein, is human
5 CARD-encoding nucleic acid.

In one embodiment of the present invention,
cDNAs encoding the invention CARD-containing
polypeptides disclosed herein comprise substantially
the same nucleotide sequence as the coding region set
10 forth in any of SEQ ID NOS: 11, 167, 187, 169, 171,
173, 175, 96, 98, 100, 102, 177, 179, 181, 183, 85 and
89.

As employed herein, the term "substantially
the same nucleotide sequence" refers to a nucleic acid
15 molecule (DNA or RNA) having sufficient identity to the
reference polynucleotide, such that it will hybridize
to the reference nucleotide under moderately or highly
stringent hybridization conditions. In one embodiment,
a nucleic acid molecule having substantially the same
20 nucleotide sequence as the reference nucleotide
sequence encodes substantially the same amino acid
sequence as that set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS: 12,
168, 188, 170, 172, 174, 176, 97, 99, 101, 103, 178,
180, 182, 184, 86 and 90. In another embodiment, a
25 nucleic acid molecule having "substantially the same
nucleotide sequence" as the reference nucleotide
sequence has at least 60%, or at least 65% identity
with respect to the reference nucleotide sequence, such
as at least 70%, 72%, 74%, 76%, 78%, 80%, 82%, 84%,
30 86%, 88%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%
or 99% identity to the reference nucleotide sequence.

In accordance with the invention, specifically included within the definition of substantially the same nucleotide sequence is the predominant nucleotide sequence of a particular 5 invention CARD-containing polypeptide described herein. The predominant nucleotide sequence refers to the most commonly present naturally occurring nucleotide sequence in a species population. A predominant CARD-encoding nucleic acid of the invention refers to a 10 nucleotide sequence having sequence identity to a nucleotide sequence disclosed herein that is greater than that of any other naturally occurring nucleotide sequence of a particular species (e.g., human).

In one embodiment, a nucleic acid molecule 15 that has substantially the same nucleotide sequence as a reference sequence is a modification of the reference sequence. As used herein, a "modification" of a nucleic acid can include one or several nucleotide additions, deletions, or substitutions with respect to 20 a reference sequence. A modification of a nucleic acid can include substitutions that do not change the encoded amino acid sequence due to the degeneracy of the genetic code. Such modifications can correspond to variations that are made deliberately, or which occur 25 as mutations during nucleic acid replication.

Exemplary modifications of the recited nucleotide sequences include sequences that correspond to homologs of other species, including mammalian species such as mouse, primates, including monkey and 30 baboon, rat, rabbit, bovine, porcine, ovine, canine, feline, or other animal species. The corresponding nucleotide sequences of non-human species can be determined by methods known in the art, such as by PCR or by screening genomic, cDNA or expression libraries.

Another exemplary modification of the invention CARD-encoding nucleic acid or CARD-containing polypeptide can correspond to splice variant forms of the CARD-encoding nucleotide sequence. Additionally, a 5 modification of a nucleotide sequence can include one or more non-native nucleotides, having, for example, modifications to the base, the sugar, or the phosphate portion, or having a modified phosphodiester linkage. Such modifications can be advantageous in increasing 10 the stability of the nucleic acid molecule.

Furthermore, a modification of a nucleotide sequence can include, for example, a detectable moiety, such as a radiolabel, a fluorochrome, a ferromagnetic substance, a luminescent tag or a detectable binding 15 agent such as biotin. Such modifications can be advantageous in applications where detection of a CARD-encoding nucleic acid molecule is desired.

In another embodiment, a nucleic acid molecule that has substantially the same nucleotide 20 sequence as a reference sequence is a functionally equivalent nucleic acid, which indicates that it is phenotypically similar to the reference nucleic acid. As used herein, the phrase "functionally equivalent nucleic acids" encompasses nucleic acids characterized 25 by slight and non-consequential sequence variations that will function in substantially the same manner to produce the same polypeptide product(s) as the nucleic acids disclosed herein. In particular, functionally equivalent nucleic acids encode polypeptides that are 30 the same as those encoded by the nucleic acids disclosed herein or that have conservative amino acid variations, as described above. These variations include those recognized by skilled artisans as those

that do not substantially alter the tertiary structure of the protein.

Further provided are nucleic acids encoding CARD-containing polypeptides that, by virtue of the 5 degeneracy of the genetic code, do not necessarily hybridize to the invention nucleic acids under specified hybridization conditions. Preferred nucleic acids encoding the invention CARD-containing polypeptides are comprised of nucleotides that encode 10 substantially the same amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NOS:12, 168, 188, 170, 172, 174, 176, 97, 99, 101, 103, 178, 180, 182, 184, 86 and 90.

Hybridization refers to the binding of complementary strands of nucleic acid (i.e., 15 sense:antisense strands or probe:target-DNA) to each other through hydrogen bonds, similar to the bonds that naturally occur in chromosomal DNA. Stringency levels used to hybridize a given probe with target-DNA can be readily varied by those of skill in the art.

20 The phrase "stringent hybridization" is used herein to refer to conditions under which polynucleic acid hybrids are stable. As known to those of skill in the art, the stability of hybrids is reflected in the melting temperature (T_m) of the hybrids. In general, 25 the stability of a hybrid is a function of sodium ion concentration and temperature. Typically, the hybridization reaction is performed under conditions of lower stringency, followed by washes of varying, but higher, stringency. Reference to hybridization 30 stringency relates to such washing conditions.

As used herein, the phrase "moderately stringent hybridization" refers to conditions that

permit target-nucleic acid to bind a complementary nucleic acid. The hybridized nucleic acids will generally have at least about 60% identity, at least about 75% identity, such as at least about 85% 5 identity; or at least about 90% identity. Moderately stringent conditions are conditions equivalent to hybridization in 50% formamide, 5X Denhart's solution, 5X SSPE, 0.2% SDS at 42°C, followed by washing in 0.2X SSPE, 0.2% SDS, at 42°C.

10 The phrase "high stringency hybridization" refers to conditions that permit hybridization of only those nucleic acid sequences that form stable hybrids in 0.018M NaCl at 65°C, for example, if a hybrid is not stable in 0.018M NaCl at 65°C, it will not be stable 15 under high stringency conditions, as contemplated herein. High stringency conditions can be provided, for example, by hybridization in 50% formamide, 5X Denhart's solution, 5X SSPE, 0.2% SDS at 42°C, followed by washing in 0.1X SSPE, and 0.1% SDS at 65°C.

20 The phrase "low stringency hybridization" refers to conditions equivalent to hybridization in 10% formamide, 5X Denhart's solution, 6X SSPE, 0.2% SDS at 22°C, followed by washing in 1X SSPE, 0.2% SDS, at 37°C. Denhart's solution contains 1% Ficoll, 1% 25 polyvinylpyrrolidone, and 1% bovine serum albumin (BSA). 20X SSPE (sodium chloride, sodium phosphate, ethylene diamide tetraacetic acid (EDTA)) contains 3M sodium chloride, 0.2M sodium phosphate, and 0.025 M (EDTA). Other suitable moderate stringency and high stringency 30 hybridization buffers and conditions are well known to those of skill in the art and are described, for example, in Sambrook et al., supra (1989); and Ausubel et al., supra, 2000). Nucleic acids encoding polypeptides hybridize under moderately stringent or

high stringency conditions to substantially the entire sequence, or substantial portions, for example, typically at least 15-30 nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS:11, 167, 187, 5 169, 171, 173, 175, 96, 98, 100, 102, 177, 179, 181, 183, 85 and 89.

As used herein, the term "degenerate" refers to codons that differ in at least one nucleotide from a reference nucleic acid, e.g., SEQ ID NOS:11, 167, 187, 10 169, 171, 173, 175, 96, 98, 100, 102, 177, 179, 181, 183, 85 and 89, but encode the same amino acids as the reference nucleic acid. For example, codons specified by the triplets "UCU", "UCC", "UCA", and "UCG" are degenerate with respect to each other since all four of 15 these codons encode the amino acid serine.

The invention also provides a modification of a nucleotide sequence that hybridizes to a CARD-encoding nucleic acid molecule, for example, a nucleic acid molecule referenced as any of SEQ ID NOS:11, 167, 20 187, 169, 171, 173, 175, 96, 98, 100, 102, 177, 179, 181, 183, 85 and 89 under moderately stringent conditions. Modifications of nucleotide sequences, where the modification has at least 60% identity to a CARD-encoding nucleotide sequence, are also provided. 25 The invention also provides modification of a CARD-encoding nucleotide sequence having at least 65% identity, at least 70% identity, at least 72% identity, at least 74% identity, at least 76% identity, at least 78% identity, at least 80% identity, at least 82% 30 identity, at least 84% identity, at least 86% identity, at least 88% identity, at least 90% identity, at least 91% identity, at least 92% identity, at least 93% identity, at least 94% identity, at least 95% identity,

at least 96% identity, at least 97% identity, at least 98% identity or at least 99% identity.

Identity of any two nucleic acid or amino acid sequences can be determined by those skilled in the art based, for example, on a BLAST 2.0 computer alignment, using default parameters. BLAST 2.0 searching is known in the art and is publicly available, for example, at <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST/>, as described by 10 Tatiana et al., FEMS Microbiol Lett. 174:247-250 (1999); Altschul et al., Nucleic Acids Res., 25:3389-3402 (1997).

One means of isolating a nucleic acid encoding a CARD-containing polypeptide is to probe a 15 cDNA library or genomic library with a natural or artificially designed nucleic acid probe using methods well known in the art. Nucleic acid probes derived from a CARD-encoding gene are particularly useful for this purpose. DNA and cDNA molecules that encode CARD-20 containing polypeptides can be used to obtain complementary genomic DNA, cDNA or RNA from mammals, for example, human, mouse, rat, rabbit, pig, and the like, or other animal sources, or to isolate related cDNA or genomic clones by the screening of cDNA or 25 genomic libraries, by methods well known in the art (see, for example, the Examples set forth hereinafter; and Sambrook et al., supra, 1989; Ausubel et al., supra, 2000).

Another useful method for producing a CARD-30 encoding nucleic acid molecule of the invention involves amplification of the nucleic acid molecule using PCR and invention oligonucleotides and, optionally, purification of the resulting product by

gel electrophoresis. Either PCR or RT-PCR can be used to produce a CARD-encoding nucleic acid molecule having any desired nucleotide boundaries as described in the Examples. Desired modifications to the nucleic acid sequence can also be introduced by choosing an appropriate oligonucleotide primer with one or more additions, deletions or substitutions. Such nucleic acid molecules can be amplified exponentially starting from as little as a single gene or mRNA copy, from any cell, tissue or species of interest.

The invention additionally provides a nucleic acid that hybridizes under high stringency conditions to the CARD coding portion of any of SEQ ID NOS:11, 187, 96, 98, 100, 102, 85 and 89, such as to any of SEQ ID NOS: 168, 170, 172 and 178. The invention also provides a nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence substantially the same as set forth in any of SEQ ID 11, 167, 187, 169, 171, 173, 175, 96, 98, 100, 102, 177, 179, 181, 183, 85 and 89.

The invention also provides a method for identifying nucleic acids encoding a mammalian CARD-containing polypeptide by contacting a sample containing nucleic acids with one or more invention nucleic acid molecules or oligonucleotides, wherein the contacting is effected under high stringency hybridization conditions, and identifying a nucleic acid that hybridizes to the oligonucleotide. The invention additionally provides a method of detecting a CARD-encoding nucleic acid molecule in a sample by contacting the sample with two or more invention oligonucleotides, amplifying a nucleic acid molecule, and detecting the amplification. The amplification can be performed, for example, using PCR. The invention further provides oligonucleotides that function as

single stranded nucleic acid primers for amplification of a CARD-encoding nucleic acid, wherein the primers comprise a nucleic acid sequence derived from the nucleic acid sequences set forth as SEQ ID NOS:11, 187, 5 96, 98, 100, 102, 85 and 89.

In accordance with a further embodiment of the present invention, optionally labeled CARD-encoding cDNAs, or fragments thereof, can be employed to probe library(ies) such as cDNA, genomic, BAC, and the like 10 for predominant nucleic acid sequences or additional nucleic acid sequences encoding novel CARD-containing polypeptides. Construction and screening of suitable mammalian cDNA libraries, including human cDNA libraries, is well-known in the art, as demonstrated, 15 for example, in Ausubel et al., supra. Screening of such a cDNA library is initially carried out under low-stringency conditions, which comprise a temperature of less than about 42°C, a formamide concentration of less than about 50%, and a moderate to low salt 20 concentration.

Probe-based screening conditions can comprise a temperature of about 37°C, a formamide concentration of about 20%, and a salt concentration of about 5X standard saline citrate (SSC; 20X SSC contains 3M 25 sodium chloride, 0.3M sodium citrate, pH 7.0). Such conditions will allow the identification of sequences which have a substantial degree of similarity with the probe sequence, without requiring perfect homology. The phrase "substantial similarity" refers to sequences 30 which share at least 50% homology. Hybridization conditions are selected which allow the identification of sequences having at least 70% homology with the probe, while discriminating against sequences which have a lower degree of homology with the probe. As a

result, nucleic acids having substantially the same nucleotide sequence as any of SEQ ID NOS:11, 167, 187, 169, 171, 173, 175, 96, 98, 100, 102, 177, 179, 181, 183, 85 and 89 are obtained.

- 5 As used herein, a nucleic acid "probe" is single-stranded nucleic acid, or analog thereof, that has a sequence of nucleotides that includes at least 15, at least 20, at least 50, at least 100, at least 200, at least 300, at least 400, or at least 500
10 contiguous bases that are substantially the same as, or the complement of, any contiguous bases set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS:11, 187, 96, 98, 100, 102, 85 and 89. In addition, the entire cDNA encoding region of an invention CARD-containing polypeptide, or an entire
15 sequence substantially the same as SEQ ID NOS:11, 187, 96, 98, 100, 102, 85 and 89 can be used as a probe. Probes can be labeled by methods well-known in the art, as described hereinafter, and used in various diagnostic kits.

- 20 The invention additionally provides an oligonucleotide comprising between 15 and 300 contiguous nucleotides of any of SEQ ID NOS:11, 187, 96, 98, 100, 102, 85 and 89 or the anti-sense strand thereof. As used herein, the term "oligonucleotide"
25 refers to a nucleic acid molecule that includes at least 15 contiguous nucleotides from a reference nucleotide sequence, can include at least 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or at least 25 contiguous nucleotides, and often includes at least 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 125,
30 150, 175, 200, 225, 250, 275, 300, 325, up to 350 contiguous nucleotides from the reference nucleotide sequence. The reference nucleotide sequence can be the sense strand or the anti-sense strand.

The oligonucleotides of the invention that contain at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of a reference CARD-encoding nucleotide sequence are able to hybridize to CARD-encoding nucleotide sequences under 5 moderately stringent hybridization conditions and thus can be advantageously used, for example, as probes to detect CARD-encoding DNA or RNA in a sample, and to detect splice variants thereof; as sequencing or PCR primers; as antisense reagents to block transcription 10 of CARD-encoding RNA in cells; or in other applications known to those skilled in the art in which hybridization to a CARD-encoding nucleic acid molecule is desirable.

In accordance with another embodiment of the 15 invention, a method is provided for identifying nucleic acids encoding a CARD-containing polypeptide. The method comprises contacting a sample containing nucleic acids with an invention probe or an invention oligonucleotide, wherein said contacting is effected 20 under high stringency hybridization conditions, and identifying nucleic acids which hybridize thereto. Methods for identification of nucleic acids encoding a CARD-containing polypeptide are disclosed herein and exemplified in the Examples.

25 Also provided in accordance with present invention is a method for identifying a CARD-encoding nucleotide sequence comprising the steps of using a CARD-encoding nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:11, 167, 187, 169, 171, 173, 175, 96, 98, 100, 102, 30 177, 179, 181, 183, 85 and 89 to identify a candidate CARD-encoding nucleotide sequence and verifying the candidate CARD-encoding nucleotide sequence by aligning the candidate sequence with known CARD-encoding nucleotide sequences, where a conserved CARD domain

sequence or a predicted three dimensional polypeptide structure similar to a known CARD domain three dimensional structure confirms the candidate sequence as a CARD-encoding sequence. Methods for identifying 5 CARD-encoding sequences are provided herein (See Examples).

It is understood that a CARD-encoding nucleic acid molecule of the invention, as used herein, specifically excludes previously known nucleic acid 10 molecules consisting of nucleotide sequences having identity with the CARD-encoding nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NOS:11, 167, 187, 169, 171, 173, 175, 96, 98, 100, 102, 177, 179, 181, 183, 85 and 89), such as Expressed Sequence Tags (ESTs), Sequence Tagged Sites 15 (STSs) and genomic fragments, deposited in public databases such as the nr, dbest, dbsts, gss and htgs databases, which are available for searching at <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/blast/>.

In particular, an invention CARD-encoding 20 nucleic acid molecule excludes the exact, specific and complete nucleic acid molecule sequence corresponding to any of the nucleotide sequences having the Genbank (gb), EMBL (emb) or DDBJ (dbj) accession numbers described below. Accession numbers specifically 25 excluded include GI:6165147 (Phase-1), AC007728 (Phase-1), NT-002476 (Phase-1), AC010968 (Phase-1), AP001153, AC022468 (Phase-1), GI:6253000 (Phase-1), AC0097959 (Phase-1), GI:6497652 (Phase-1) (contig:23086:40635), GI:6497652 (Phase-1) (contig:41136:57024), AC023068 30 (Phase-1), W58453, AA257158, AA046000, AW085161, AI189838, AA418021, AA046105, W58488, AA418193, AA257066, AI217611, AW295205, AI023795, AL389934, AA070591, AA070591, AC027011, AP002787, AQ889169, AV719179, AI263294, AV656315, AW337918, BF207840,

AW418826, BK903662, AI023795, H25984, AL121653 and NT_005194.1. The human contig referenced as GenBank accession No. AC007608 is also specifically excluded from a CARD encoding nucleic acid molecule. The 5 genomic contigs referenced as GenBank accession numbers GI 5001450, GI 8575872 and GI 9795562 are also specifically excluded from invention nucleic acid molecules. Since one of skill in the art will realize that the above-recited excluded sequences may be 10 revised at a later date, the skilled artisan will recognize that the above-recited sequences are excluded as they stand on the priority date of this application.

The isolated nucleic acid molecules of the invention can be used in a variety of diagnostic and 15 therapeutic applications. For example, the isolated nucleic acid molecules of the invention can be used as probes, as described above; as templates for the recombinant expression of CARD-containing polypeptides; or in screening assays such as two-hybrid assays to 20 identify cellular molecules that bind CARD-containing polypeptides.

The invention thus provides methods for detecting a CARD-encoding nucleic acid in a sample. The methods of detecting a CARD-encoding nucleic acid 25 in a sample can be either qualitative or quantitative, as desired. For example, the presence, abundance, integrity or structure of a CARD-encoding nucleic acid can be determined, as desired, depending on the assay format and the probe used for hybridization or primer 30 pair chosen for application.

Useful assays for detecting a CARD-containing nucleic acid based on specific hybridization with an isolated invention oligonucleotide are well known in

the art and include, for example, *in situ* hybridization, which can be used to detect altered chromosomal location of the nucleic acid molecule, altered gene copy number, and RNA abundance, depending 5 on the assay format used. Other hybridization assays include, for example, Northern blots and RNase protection assays, which can be used to determine the abundance and integrity of different RNA splice variants, and Southern blots, which can be used to 10 determine the copy number and integrity of DNA. A hybridization probe can be labeled with any suitable detectable moiety, such as a radioisotope, fluorochrome, chemiluminescent marker, biotin, or other detectable moiety known in the art that is detectable 15 by analytical methods.

As used herein, the terms "label" and "indicating means" in their various grammatical forms refer to single atoms and molecules that are either directly or indirectly involved in the production of a 20 detectable signal. Any label or indicating means can be linked to invention nucleic acid probes, expressed proteins, polypeptide fragments, or antibody molecules. These atoms or molecules can be used alone or in conjunction with additional reagents. Such labels are 25 themselves well-known in clinical diagnostic chemistry.

Useful assays for detecting a CARD-encoding nucleic acid in a sample based on amplifying a CARD-encoding nucleic acid with two or more invention oligonucleotides are also well known in the art, and 30 include, for example, qualitative or quantitative polymerase chain reaction (PCR); reverse-transcription PCR (RT-PCR); single strand conformational polymorphism (SSCP) analysis, which can readily identify a single point mutation in DNA based on differences in the

secondary structure of single-strand DNA that produce an altered electrophoretic mobility upon non-denaturing gel electrophoresis; and coupled PCR, transcription and translation assays, such as a protein truncation test,
5 in which a mutation in DNA is determined by an altered protein product on an electrophoresis gel.
Additionally, the amplified CARD-encoding nucleic acid can be sequenced to detect mutations and mutational hot-spots, and specific assays for large-scale
10 screening of samples to identify such mutations can be developed.

Also provided are antisense-nucleic acids having a sequence capable of binding specifically with full-length or any portion of an mRNA that encodes
15 CARD-containing polypeptides so as to prevent translation of the mRNA. The antisense-nucleic acid can have a sequence capable of binding specifically with any portion of the sequence of the cDNA encoding CARD-containing polypeptides. As used herein, the
20 phrase "binding specifically" encompasses the ability of a nucleic acid sequence to recognize a complementary nucleic acid sequence and to form double-helical segments therewith via the formation of hydrogen bonds between the complementary base pairs. An example of an
25 antisense-nucleic acid is an antisense-nucleic acid comprising chemical analogs of nucleotides.

The present invention provides means to alter levels of expression of CARD-containing polypeptides by recombinantly expressing CARD-containing anti-sense
30 nucleic acids or employing synthetic anti-sense nucleic acid compositions (hereinafter SANC) that inhibit translation of mRNA encoding these polypeptides.
Synthetic oligonucleotides, or other antisense-nucleic

acid chemical structures designed to recognize and selectively bind to mRNA are constructed to be complementary to full-length or portions of a CARD-encoding strand, including nucleotide sequences 5 substantially the same as SEQ ID NOS:11, 187, 96, 98, 100, 102, 85 and 89.

The SANC is designed to be stable in the blood stream for administration to a subject by injection, or in laboratory cell culture conditions.

10 The SANC is designed to be capable of passing through the cell membrane in order to enter the cytoplasm of the cell by virtue of physical and chemical properties of the SANC, which render it capable of passing through cell membranes, for example, by designing small, 15 hydrophobic SANC chemical structures, or by virtue of specific transport systems in the cell which recognize and transport the SANC into the cell. In addition, the SANC can be designed for administration only to certain selected cell populations by targeting the SANC to be 20 recognized by specific cellular uptake mechanisms which bind and take up the SANC only within select cell populations. In a particular embodiment the SANC is an antisense oligonucleotide.

For example, the SANC may be designed to bind 25 to a receptor found only in a certain cell type, as discussed above. The SANC is also designed to recognize and selectively bind to target mRNA sequence, which can correspond to a sequence contained within the sequences shown in SEQ ID NOS:11, 187, 96, 98, 100, 30 102, 85 and 89. The SANC is designed to inactivate target mRNA sequence by either binding thereto and inducing degradation of the mRNA by, for example, RNase I digestion, or inhibiting translation of mRNA target sequence by interfering with the binding of

- translation-regulating factors or ribosomes, or inclusion of other chemical structures, such as ribozyme sequences or reactive chemical groups which either degrade or chemically modify the target mRNA.
- 5 SANCs have been shown to be capable of such properties when directed against mRNA targets (see Cohen et al., TIPS, 10:435 (1989) and Weintraub, Sci. American, January (1990), pp.40).

The invention further provides a method of

10 altering the level of a biochemical process modulated by a CARD-containing polypeptide by introducing an antisense nucleotide sequence into the cell, wherein the antisense nucleotide sequence specifically hybridizes to a CARD-encoding nucleic acid molecule,

15 wherein the hybridization reduces or inhibits the expression of the CARD-containing polypeptide in the cell. The use of anti-sense nucleic acids, including recombinant anti-sense nucleic acids or SANCs, can be advantageously used to inhibit cell death.

20 Compositions comprising an amount of the antisense-nucleic acid of the invention, effective to reduce expression of CARD-containing polypeptides by entering a cell and binding specifically to CARD-encoding mRNA so as to prevent translation and an

25 acceptable hydrophobic carrier capable of passing through a cell membrane are also provided herein. Suitable hydrophobic carriers are described, for example, in U.S. Patent Nos. 5,334,761; 4,889,953; 4,897,355, and the like. The acceptable hydrophobic

30 carrier capable of passing through cell membranes may also comprise a structure which binds to a receptor specific for a selected cell type and is thereby taken up by cells of the selected cell type. For example,

the structure can be part of a protein known to bind to a cell-type specific receptor such as a tumor.

Antisense-nucleic acid compositions are useful to inhibit translation of mRNA encoding invention polypeptides. Synthetic oligonucleotides, or other antisense chemical structures are designed to bind to CARD-encoding mRNA and inhibit translation of mRNA and are useful as compositions to inhibit expression of CARD-encoding genes or CARD-associated 10 polypeptide genes in a tissue sample or in a subject.

The invention also provides vectors containing the CARD-encoding nucleic acids of the invention. Suitable expression vectors are well-known in the art and include vectors capable of expressing 15 nucleic acid operatively linked to a regulatory sequence or element such as a promoter region or enhancer region that is capable of regulating expression of such nucleic acid. Appropriate expression vectors include those that are replicable in 20 eukaryotic cells and/or prokaryotic cells and those that remain episomal or those which integrate into the host cell genome.

Promoters or enhancers, depending upon the nature of the regulation, can be constitutive or 25 regulated. The regulatory sequences or regulatory elements are operatively linked to a nucleic acid of the invention such that the physical and functional relationship between the nucleic acid and the regulatory sequence allows transcription of the nucleic 30 acid.

Suitable vectors for expression in prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells are well known to those

skilled in the art (see, for example, Ausubel et al., supra, 2000). Vectors useful for expression in eukaryotic cells can include, for example, regulatory elements including the SV40 early promoter, the 5 cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter, the mouse mammary tumor virus (MMTV) steroid-inducible promoter, Moloney murine leukemia virus (MMLV) promoter, and the like. The vectors of the invention are useful for subcloning and amplifying a CARD-encoding nucleic acid molecule 10 and for recombinantly expressing a CARD-containing polypeptide. A vector of the invention can include, for example, viral vectors such as a bacteriophage, a baculovirus or a retrovirus; cosmids or plasmids; and, particularly for cloning large nucleic acid molecules, 15 bacterial artificial chromosome vectors (BACs) and yeast artificial chromosome vectors (YACs). Such vectors are commercially available, and their uses are well known in the art. One skilled in the art will know or can readily determine an appropriate promoter 20 for expression in a particular host cell.

The invention additionally provides recombinant cells containing CARD-encoding nucleic acids of the invention. The recombinant cells are generated by introducing into a host cell a vector 25 containing a CARD-encoding nucleic acid molecule. The recombinant cells are transduced, transfected or otherwise genetically modified. Exemplary host cells that can be used to express recombinant CARD molecules include mammalian primary cells; established mammalian 30 cell lines, such as COS, CHO, HeLa, NIH3T3, HEK 293 and PC12 cells; amphibian cells, such as *Xenopus* embryos and oocytes and other vertebrate cells. Exemplary host cells also include insect cells such as *Drosophila*, yeast cells such as *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, 35 *Saccharomyces pombe*, or *Pichia pastoris*, and

prokaryotic cells such as *Escherichia coli*. Additional host cells can be obtained, for example, from ATCC (Manassas, VA).

In one embodiment, CARD-encoding nucleic acids can be delivered into mammalian cells, either *in vivo* or *in vitro* using suitable vectors well-known in the art. Suitable vectors for delivering a CARD-containing polypeptide, or a functional fragment thereof to a mammalian cell, include viral vectors such as retroviral vectors, adenovirus, adeno-associated virus, lentivirus, herpesvirus, as well as non-viral vectors such as plasmid vectors. Such vectors are useful for providing therapeutic amounts of a CARD-containing polypeptide (see, for example, U.S. Patent No. 5,399,346, issued March 21, 1995). Delivery of CARD polypeptides or nucleic acids therapeutically can be particularly useful when targeted to a tumor cell, thereby inducing apoptosis in tumor cells. In addition, where it is desirable to limit or reduce the *in vivo* expression of a CARD-containing polypeptide, the introduction of the antisense strand of the invention nucleic acid is contemplated.

Viral based systems provide the advantage of being able to introduce relatively high levels of the heterologous nucleic acid into a variety of cells. Suitable viral vectors for introducing an invention CARD-encoding nucleic acid into mammalian cells are well known in the art. These viral vectors include, for example, Herpes simplex virus vectors (Geller et al., Science, 241:1667-1669 (1988)); vaccinia virus vectors (Piccini et al., Meth. Enzymology, 153:545-563 (1987)); cytomegalovirus vectors (Mocarski et al., in Viral Vectors, Y. Gluzman and S.H. Hughes, Eds., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.,

1988, pp. 78-84)); Moloney murine leukemia virus vectors (Danos et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 85:6460-6464 (1988); Blaese et al., Science, 270:475-479 (1995); Onodera et al., J. Virol., 72:1769-1774 (1998)); adenovirus vectors (Berkner, Biotechniques, 6:616-626 (1988); Cotten et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 89:6094-6098 (1992); Graham et al., Meth. Mol. Biol., 7:109-127 (1991); Li et al., Human Gene Therapy, 4:403-409 (1993); Zabner et al., Nature Genetics, 6:75-10 83 (1994)); adeno-associated virus vectors (Goldman et al., Human Gene Therapy, 10:2261-2268 (1997); Greelish et al., Nature Med., 5:439-443 (1999); Wang et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 96:3906-3910 (1999); Snyder et al., Nature Med., 5:64-70 (1999); Herzog et al., 15 Nature Med., 5:56-63 (1999)); retrovirus vectors (Donahue et al., Nature Med., 4:181-186 (1998); Shackleford et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 85:9655-9659 (1988); U.S. Patent Nos. 4,405,712, 20 4,650,764 and 5,252,479, and WIPO publications WO 92/07573, WO 90/06997, WO 89/05345, WO 92/05266 and WO 92/14829; and lentivirus vectors (Kafri et al., Nature Genetics, 17:314-317 (1997)).

For example, in one embodiment of the present invention, adenovirus-transferrin/polylysine-DNA (TfAdpl-DNA) vector complexes (Wagner et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 89:6099-6103 (1992); Curiel et al., Hum. Gene Ther., 3:147-154 (1992); Gao et al., Hum. Gene Ther., 4:14-24 (1993)) are employed to transduce mammalian cells with heterologous CARD-encoding nucleic acid. Any of the plasmid expression vectors described herein may be employed in a TfAdpl-DNA complex.

Vectors useful for therapeutic administration of a CARD-encoding nucleic acid can contain a

regulatory element that provides tissue specific or inducible expression of an operatively linked nucleic acid. One skilled in the art can readily determine an appropriate tissue-specific promoter or enhancer that

5 allows expression of a CARD polypeptide or nucleic acid in a desired tissue. Any of a variety of inducible promoters or enhancers can also be included in the vector for regulatable expression of a CARD polypeptide or nucleic acid. Such inducible systems, include, for

10 example, tetracycline inducible system (Gossen & Bizard, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 89:5547-5551 (1992); Gossen et al., Science, 268:1766-1769 (1995); Clontech, Palo Alto, CA); metallothionein promoter induced by heavy metals; insect steroid hormone

15 responsive to ecdysone or related steroids such as muristerone (No et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 93:3346-3351 (1996); Yao et al., Nature, 366:476-479 (1993); Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA); mouse mammary tumor virus (MMTV) induced by steroids such as glucocorticoid

20 and estrogen (Lee et al., Nature, 294:228-232 (1981); and heat shock promoters inducible by temperature changes.

An inducible system particularly useful for therapeutic administration utilizes an inducible

25 promoter that can be regulated to deliver a level of therapeutic product in response to a given level of drug administered to an individual and to have little or no expression of the therapeutic product in the absence of the drug. One such system utilizes a Gal4

30 fusion that is inducible by an antiprogestin such as mifepristone in a modified adenovirus vector (Burien et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 96:355-360 (1999)). Another such inducible system utilizes the drug rapamycin to induce reconstitution of a transcriptional

35 activator containing rapamycin binding domains of

FKBP12 and FRAP in an adeno-associated virus vector (Ye et al., Science, 283:88-91 (1999)). It is understood that any combination of an inducible system can be combined in any suitable vector, including those disclosed herein. Such a regulatable inducible system is advantageous because the level of expression of the therapeutic product can be controlled by the amount of drug administered to the individual or, if desired, expression of the therapeutic product can be terminated by stopping administration of the drug.

The invention also provides a method for expression of a CARD-containing polypeptide by culturing cells containing a CARD-encoding nucleic acid under conditions suitable for expression of a CARD-containing polypeptide. Thus, there is provided a method for the recombinant production of a CARD-containing polypeptide of the invention by expressing the CARD-encoding nucleic acid sequences in suitable host cells. Recombinant DNA expression systems that are suitable to produce a CARD-containing polypeptide described herein are well-known in the art (see, for example, Ausubel et al., supra, 2000). For example, the above-described nucleotide sequences can be incorporated into vectors for further manipulation. As used herein, vector refers to a recombinant DNA or RNA plasmid or virus containing discrete elements that are used to introduce heterologous DNA into cells for either expression or replication thereof.

The invention additionally provides an isolated anti-CARD antibody having specific reactivity with a invention CARD-containing polypeptide. The anti-CARD antibody can be a monoclonal antibody or a polyclonal antibody. The invention further provides cell lines producing monoclonal antibodies having

specific reactivity with an invention CARD-containing protein.

The invention thus provides antibodies that specifically bind a CARD-containing polypeptide. As used herein, the term "antibody" is used in its broadest sense to include polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies, as well as antigen binding fragments of such antibodies. With regard to an anti-CARD antibody of the invention, the term "antigen" means a native or synthesized CARD-containing polypeptide or fragment thereof. An anti-CARD antibody, or antigen binding fragment of such an antibody, is characterized by having specific binding activity for a CARD polypeptide or a peptide portion thereof of at least about $1 \times 10^5 M^{-1}$. Thus, Fab, $F(ab')_2$, Fd and Fv fragments of an anti-CARD antibody, which retain specific binding activity for a CARD-containing polypeptide, are included within the definition of an antibody. Specific binding activity of a CARD-containing polypeptide can be readily determined by one skilled in the art, for example, by comparing the binding activity of an anti-CARD antibody to a CARD-containing polypeptide versus a reference polypeptide that is not a CARD-containing polypeptide. Methods of preparing polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies are well known to those skilled in the art (see, for example, Harlow and Lane, Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (1988)).

In addition, the term "antibody" as used herein includes naturally occurring antibodies as well as non-naturally occurring antibodies, including, for example, single chain antibodies, chimeric, bifunctional and humanized antibodies, as well as antigen-binding fragments thereof. Such non-naturally

occurring antibodies can be constructed using solid phase peptide synthesis, can be produced recombinantly or can be obtained, for example, by screening combinatorial libraries consisting of variable heavy 5 chains and variable light chains as described by Huse et al., Science 246:1275-1281 (1989)). These and other methods of making, for example, chimeric, humanized, CDR-grafted, single chain, and bifunctional antibodies are well known to those skilled in the art (Winter and 10 Harris, Immunol. Today 14:243-246 (1993); Ward et al., Nature 341:544-546 (1989) ; Harlow and Lane, supra, 1988); Hilyard et al., Protein Engineering: A practical approach (IRL Press 1992); Borrabeck, Antibody Engineering, 2d ed. (Oxford University Press 15 1995)).

Anti-CARD antibodies can be raised using a CARD immunogen such as an isolated CARD-containing polypeptide having substantially the same amino acid sequence as SEQ ID NOS:12, 188, 97, 99, 101, 103, 86 20 and 90, or a fragment thereof, which can be prepared from natural sources or produced recombinantly, or a peptide portion of the CARD-containing polypeptide. Such peptide portions of a CARD-containing polypeptide are functional antigenic fragments if the antigenic 25 peptides can be used to generate a CARD-specific antibody. A non-immunogenic or weakly immunogenic CARD-containing polypeptide or portion thereof can be made immunogenic by coupling the hapten to a carrier molecule such as bovine serum albumin (BSA) or keyhole 30 limpet hemocyanin (KLH). Various other carrier molecules and methods for coupling a hapten to a carrier molecule are well known in the art (see, for example, Harlow and Lane, supra, 1988). An immunogenic CARD-containing polypeptide fragment can also be 35 generated by expressing the peptide as a fusion

protein, for example, to glutathione S transferase (GST), polyHis or the like. Methods for expressing peptide fusions are well known to those skilled in the art (Ausubel et al., *supra*, (2000)).

5 The invention further provides a method for detecting the presence of a human CARD-containing polypeptide in a sample by contacting a sample with a CARD-specific antibody, and detecting the presence of specific binding of the antibody to the sample, thereby
10 detecting the presence of a human CARD-containing polypeptide in the sample. CARD-specific antibodies can be used in diagnostic methods and systems to detect the level of CARD-containing polypeptide present in a sample. As used herein, the term "sample" is intended
15 to mean any biological fluid, cell, tissue, organ or portion thereof, that includes or potentially includes CARD nucleic acids or polypeptides. The term includes samples present in an individual as well as samples obtained or derived from the individual. For example,
20 a sample can be a histologic section of a specimen obtained by biopsy, or cells that are placed in or adapted to tissue culture. A sample further can be a subcellular fraction or extract, or a crude or substantially pure nucleic acid or polypeptide
25 preparation.

CARD-specific antibodies can also be used for the immunoaffinity or affinity chromatography purification of an invention CARD-containing polypeptide. In addition, methods are contemplated
30 herein for detecting the presence of an invention CARD-containing polypeptide in a cell, comprising contacting the cell with an antibody that specifically binds to CARD-containing polypeptides under conditions permitting binding of the antibody to the CARD-

containing polypeptides, detecting the presence of the antibody bound to the CARD-containing polypeptide, and thereby detecting the presence of invention polypeptides in a cell. With respect to the detection 5 of such polypeptides, the antibodies can be used for *in vitro* diagnostic or *in vivo* imaging methods.

Immunological procedures useful for *in vitro* detection of target CARD-containing polypeptides in a sample include immunoassays that employ a detectable 10 antibody. Such immunoassays include, for example, immunohistochemistry, immunofluorescence, ELISA assays, radioimmunoassay, FACS analysis, immunoprecipitation, immunoblot analysis, Pandex microfluorimetric assay, agglutination assays, flow cytometry and serum 15 diagnostic assays, which are well known in the art (Harlow and Lane, *supra*, 1988; Harlow and Lane, Using Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press (1999)).

An antibody can be made detectable by various 20 means well known in the art. For example, a detectable marker can be directly attached to the antibody or indirectly attached using, for example, a secondary agent that recognizes the CARD specific antibody. Useful markers include, for example, radionucleotides, 25 enzymes, binding proteins such as biotin, fluorogens, chromogens and chemiluminescent labels.

An antibody can also be detectable by, for example, a fluorescent labeling agent that chemically binds to antibodies or antigens without denaturation to 30 form a fluorochrome (dye) that is a useful immunofluorescent tracer. A description of immunofluorescent analytic techniques is found in DeLuca, "Immunofluorescence Analysis", in Antibody As a

Tool, Marchalonis et al., eds., John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., pp. 189-231 (1982), which is incorporated herein by reference.

In one embodiment, the indicating group is an enzyme, such as horseradish peroxidase (HRP), glucose oxidase, and the like. In another embodiment, radioactive elements are employed labeling agents. The linking of a label to a substrate, i.e., labeling of nucleic acid probes, antibodies, polypeptides, and proteins, is well known in the art. For instance, an invention antibody can be labeled by metabolic incorporation of radiolabeled amino acids provided in the culture medium. See, for example, Galfre et al., Meth. Enzymol., 73:3-46 (1981). Conventional means of protein conjugation or coupling by activated functional groups are particularly applicable. See, for example, Aurameas et al., Scand. J. Immunol., Vol. 8, Suppl. 7:7-23 (1978), Rodwell et al., Biotech., 3:889-894 (1984), and U.S. Patent No. 4,493,795.

In addition to detecting the presence of a CARD-containing polypeptide, invention anti-CARD antibodies are contemplated for use herein to alter the activity of the CARD-containing polypeptide in living animals, in humans, or in biological tissues or fluids isolated therefrom. The term "alter" refers to the ability of a compound such as a CARD-containing polypeptide, a CARD-encoding nucleic acid, an agent or other compound to increase or decrease biological activity which is modulated by the compound, by functioning as an agonist or antagonist of the compound. Accordingly, compositions comprising a carrier and an amount of an antibody having specificity for CARD-containing polypeptides effective to block

naturally occurring ligands or other CARD-associated polypeptides from binding to invention CARD-containing polypeptides are contemplated herein. For example, a monoclonal antibody directed to an epitope of an 5 invention CARD-containing polypeptide, including an amino acid sequence substantially the same as SEQ ID 12, 188, 97, 99, 101, 103, 86 and 90, can be useful for this purpose.

The present invention further provides 10 transgenic non-human mammals that are capable of expressing exogenous nucleic acids encoding CARD-containing polypeptides. As employed herein, the phrase "exogenous nucleic acid" refers to nucleic acid sequence which is not native to the host, or which is 15 present in the host in other than its native environment, for example, as part of a genetically engineered DNA construct. In addition to naturally occurring CARD-containing polypeptide levels, a CARD-containing polypeptide of the invention can either be 20 overexpressed or underexpressed in transgenic mammals, for example, underexpressed in a knock-out animal.

Also provided are transgenic non-human mammals capable of expressing CARD-encoding nucleic acids so mutated as to be incapable of normal activity. 25 Therefore, the transgenic non-human mammals do not express native CARD-containing polypeptide or have reduced expression of native CARD-containing polypeptide. The present invention also provides transgenic non-human mammals having a genome comprising 30 antisense nucleic acids complementary to CARD-encoding nucleic acids, placed so as to be transcribed into antisense mRNA complementary to CARD-encoding mRNA, which hybridizes to the mRNA and, thereby, reduces the

translation thereof. The nucleic acid can additionally comprise an inducible promoter and/or tissue specific regulatory elements, so that expression can be induced, or restricted to specific cell types.

5 Animal model systems useful for elucidating the physiological and behavioral roles of CARD-containing polypeptides are also provided, and are produced by creating transgenic animals in which the expression of the CARD-containing polypeptide is
10 altered using a variety of techniques. Examples of such techniques include the insertion of normal or mutant versions of nucleic acids encoding a CARD-containing polypeptide by microinjection, retroviral infection or other means well known to those skilled in
15 the art, into appropriate fertilized embryos to produce a transgenic animal, see, for example, Hogan et al., Manipulating the Mouse Embryo: A Laboratory Manual (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, (1986)). Transgenic animal model systems are useful for *in vivo* screening
20 of compounds for identification of specific ligands, such as agonists or antagonists, which activate or inhibit a biological activity.

Also contemplated herein, is the use of homologous recombination of mutant or normal versions
25 of CARD-encoding genes with the native gene locus in transgenic animals, to alter the regulation of expression or the structure of CARD-containing polypeptides by replacing the endogenous gene with a recombinant or mutated CARD-encoding gene. Methods for
30 producing a transgenic non-human mammal including a gene knock-out non-human mammal, are well known to those skilled in the art (see, Capecchi et al., Science 244:1288 (1989); Zimmer et al., Nature 338:150 (1989);

Shastry, Experientia, 51:1028-1039 (1995); Shastry, Mol. Cell. Biochem., 181:163-179 (1998); and U.S. Patent No. 5,616,491, issued April 1, 1997, No. 5,750,826, issued May 12, 1998, and No. 5,981,830, issued November 9, 5 1999).

In addition to homologous recombination, additional methods such as microinjection can be used which add genes to the host genome without removing host genes. Microinjection can produce a transgenic 10 animal that is capable of expressing both endogenous and exogenous CARD-containing polypeptides. Inducible promoters can be linked to the coding region of nucleic acids to provide a means to regulate expression of the transgene. Tissue specific regulatory elements can be 15 linked to the coding region to permit tissue-specific expression of the transgene. Transgenic animal model systems are useful for *in vivo* screening of compounds for identification of specific ligands, i.e., agonists and antagonists, which activate or inhibit CARD- 20 containing polypeptide responses.

In accordance with another embodiment of the invention, a method is provided for identifying a CARD-associated polypeptide (CAP). The method is carried out by contacting an invention CARD-containing 25 polypeptide with a candidate CAP and detecting association of the CARD-containing polypeptide with the CAP.

As used herein, the term "CARD-associated polypeptide" or "CAP" means a polypeptide that can 30 specifically bind to the CARD-containing polypeptides of the invention, or to any functional fragment of a CARD-containing polypeptide of the invention. Because

CARD-containing polypeptides of the invention contain domains which can self-associate, CARD-containing polypeptides are encompassed by the term CAP. An exemplary CAP is a protein or a polypeptide portion of 5 a protein that can bind an NB-ARC (NACHT), CARD, LRR or ANGIO-R domain of an invention CARD-containing polypeptide. A CAP can be identified, for example, using *in vitro* protein binding assays similar to those described in, for example, Ausubel et al., supra, 2000, 10 and by *in vivo* methods including methods such as yeast two-hybrid assays, or other protein-interaction assays and methods known in the art.

Normal association of CARD-containing polypeptide and a CAP polypeptide in a cell can be 15 altered due, for example, to the expression in the cell of a variant CAP or CARD-containing polypeptide, respectively, either of which can compete with the normal binding function of a CARD-containing polypeptide and, therefore, can decrease the 20 association of CAP and CARD-containing polypeptides in a cell. The term "variant" is used generally herein to mean a polypeptide that is different from the CAP or CARD-containing polypeptide that normally is found in a particular cell type. Thus, a variant can include a 25 mutated protein or a naturally occurring protein, such as an isoform, that is not normally found in a particular cell type.

CARD-containing polypeptides and CARD-associated polypeptides of the invention can be 30 characterized, for example, using *in vitro* binding assays or the yeast two hybrid system. An *in vivo* transcription activation assay such as the yeast two hybrid system is particularly useful for identifying

and manipulating the association of proteins. In addition, the results observed in such an assay likely mirror the events that naturally occur in a cell. Thus, the results obtained in such an *in vivo* assay can 5 be predictive of results that can occur in a cell in a subject such as a human subject.

A transcription activation assay such as the yeast two hybrid system is based on the modular nature of transcription factors, which consist of functionally 10 separable DNA-binding and trans-activation domains. When expressed as separate proteins, these two domains fail to mediate gene transcription. However, transcription activation activity can be restored if the DNA-binding domain and the trans-activation domain 15 are bridged together due, for example, to the association of two proteins. The DNA-binding domain and trans-activation domain can be bridged, for example, by expressing the DNA-binding domain and trans-activation domain as fusion proteins (hybrids), 20 provided that the proteins that are fused to the domains can associate with each other. The non-covalent bridging of the two hybrids brings the DNA-binding and trans-activation domains together and creates a transcriptionally competent complex. The 25 association of the proteins is determined by observing transcriptional activation of a reporter gene.

The yeast two hybrid systems exemplified herein use various strains of *S. cerevisiae* as host cells for vectors that express the hybrid proteins. A 30 transcription activation assay also can be performed using, for example, mammalian cells. However, the yeast two hybrid system is particularly useful due to the ease of working with yeast and the speed with which

the assay can be performed. For example, yeast host cells containing a lacZ reporter gene linked to a LexA operator sequence can be used to demonstrate that a CARD domain of an invention CARD-containing polypeptide 5 can interact with itself or other CARD-containing polypeptides. For example, the DNA-binding domain can consist of the LexA DNA-binding domain, which binds the LexA promoter, fused to the CARD domain of a CARD-containing polypeptide of the invention and the 10 trans-activation domain can consist of the B42 acidic region separately fused to several cDNA sequences which encode known CARD-containing polypeptides. When the LexA domain is non-covalently bridged to a trans-activation domain fused to a CARD-containing 15 polypeptide, the association can activate transcription of the reporter gene.

A CAP, for example, a CARD-containing polypeptide, an NB-ARC-containing polypeptide or a LRR-containing polypeptide, also can be identified using 20 well known *in vitro* assays, for example, an assay utilizing a glutathione-S-transferase (GST) fusion protein. Such an *in vitro* assay provides a simple, rapid and inexpensive method for identifying and isolating a CAP. Such an *in vitro* assay is 25 particularly useful in confirming results obtained *in vivo* and can be used to characterize specific binding domains of a CAP. For example, a GST can be fused to a CARD-containing polypeptide of the invention, and expressed and purified by binding to an affinity matrix 30 containing immobilized glutathione. If desired, a sample that can contain a CAP or active fragments of a CAP can be passed over an affinity column containing bound GST/CARD and a CAP that binds to a CARD-containing polypeptide can be obtained. In addition,

GST/CARD can be used to screen a cDNA expression library, wherein binding of the GST/CARD fusion protein to a clone indicates that the clone contains a cDNA encoding a CAP.

5 Thus, one of skill in the art will recognize that using the CARD-containing polypeptides described herein, a variety of methods, such as protein purification, protein interaction cloning, or protein mass-spectrometry, can be used to identify a CAP.

10 Although the term "CAP" is used generally, it should be recognized that a CAP that is identified using the novel polypeptides described herein can be a fragment of a protein. Thus, as used herein, a CAP also includes a polypeptide that specifically
15 associates to a portion of an invention CARD-containing polypeptide that does not include a CARD domain. For example, a CAP can associate with the NB-ARC domain of CLAN or CARD3X. As used herein, a "candidate CAP" refers to a polypeptide containing a polypeptide
20 sequence known or suspected of binding one or more CARD-containing polypeptides of the invention. Thus, a CAP can represent a full-length protein or a CARD-associating fragment thereof. Since a CAP polypeptide can be a full-length protein or a CARD-associating
25 fragment thereof, one of skill in the art will recognize that a CAP-encoding nucleic acid, such as the genomic sequence, an mRNA sequence or a cDNA sequence need not encode the full-length protein. Thus, a cDNA can encode a polypeptide that is a fragment of a full-
30 length CAP which, nevertheless, binds one or more invention CARD-containing polypeptides. It is also within the scope of the invention that a full-length CAP can assume a conformation that does not, absent

some post-translational modification, bind a CARD-containing polypeptide of the invention, due, for example, to steric blocking of the binding site. Thus, a CAP can be a protein or a polypeptide portion of a

5 protein that can bind one of the CARD-containing polypeptides of the invention. Also, it should be recognized that a CAP can be identified by using a minimal polypeptide derived from the sequences of the CARD-containing polypeptides of the invention, and does

10 not necessarily require that the full-length molecules be employed for identifying such CAPs.

Since CARD-containing polypeptides can be involved in apoptosis, the association of a CAP with a CARD-containing polypeptide can affect the sensitivity

15 or resistance of a cell to apoptosis or can induce or block apoptosis induced by external or internal stimuli. The identification of various CAPs by use of known methods can be used to determine the function of these CAPs in cell death or signal transduction

20 pathways controlled by CARD-containing polypeptides, allowing for the development of assays that are useful for identifying agents that effectively alter the association of a CAP with a CARD-containing polypeptide. Such agents can be useful for providing

25 effective therapy for conditions caused, at least in part, by insufficient apoptosis, such as a cancer, autoimmune disease or certain viral infections. Such agents can also be useful for providing an effective therapy for diseases where excessive apoptosis is known

30 to occur, such as stroke, heart failure, or AIDS.

Assays of the invention can be used for identification of agents that alter the self-association of the CARD-containing polypeptides of the

invention. Thus, the methods of the invention can be used to identify agents that alter the self-association of CARD2X, CARD3X, CLAN A, CLAN B, CLAN C, CLAN D, COP-1 and COP-2 (set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 12, 188, 97, 99, 5 101, 103, 86 and 90) via their CARD domains, NB-ARC domains, LRR domains, or other domains within these polypeptides.

The ATP-binding and hydrolysis of the NB-ARC domains can be critical for function of a NAC 10 polypeptide, for example, by altering the oligomerization of the NAC. Thus, agents that interfere with or enhance ATP or nucleotide binding and/or hydrolysis by the NB-ARC domain of a NAC 15 polypeptide of the invention, such as CLAN (SEQ ID NOS:97, 99, 101 or 103) can also be useful for altering the activity of these polypeptides in cells.

A further embodiment of the invention provides a method to identify agents that can effectively alter CARD-containing polypeptide activity, 20 for example the ability of CARD-containing polypeptides to associate with one or more heterologous proteins. Thus, the present invention provides a screening assay useful for identifying an effective agent, which can alter the association of a CARD-containing polypeptide 25 with a CARD-associated polypeptide (CAP), such as a heterologous CARD-containing polypeptide. Since CARD-containing polypeptides are involved in biochemical processes such as apoptosis, the identification of such effective agents can be useful for altering the level 30 of a biochemical process such as apoptosis in a cell, for example in a cell of a subject having a pathology characterized by an increased or decreased level of apoptosis.

Further, effective agents can be useful for alteration of other biochemical process modulated by a CARD-containing polypeptide of the invention.

Additional biochemical processes modulated by CARD-
5 containing polypeptide include, for example, NF-kB induction, cytokine processing, cytokine receptor signaling, cJUN N-terminal kinase induction, and caspase-mediated proteolysis activation/inhibition, transcription, inflammation and cell adhesion.

10 As used herein, the term "agent" means a chemical or biological molecule such as a simple or complex organic molecule, a peptide, a peptido-mimetic, a polypeptide, a protein or an oligonucleotide that has the potential for altering the association of a CARD-
15 containing polypeptide with a heterologous protein or altering the ability of a CARD-containing polypeptide to self-associate or altering the ligand binding or catalytic activity of a CARD-containing polypeptide. An exemplary ligand binding activity is nucleotide
20 binding activity, such as ADP or ATP binding activity; and exemplary catalytic activities are nucleotide hydrolytic activity and proteolytic activity. In addition, the term "effective agent" is used herein to mean an agent that is confirmed as capable of altering
25 the association of a CARD-containing polypeptide with a heterologous protein or altering the ability of a CARD-containing polypeptide to self-associate or altering the ligand binding or catalytic activity of a CARD-containing polypeptide. For example, an effective
30 agent may be an anti-CARD antibody, a CARD-associated polypeptide, a caspase inhibitor, and the like.

As used herein, the term "alter the association" means that the association between two

specifically interacting polypeptides either is increased or decreased due to the presence of an effective agent. As a result of an altered association of CARD-containing polypeptide with another polypeptide 5 in a cell, the activity of the CARD-containing polypeptide or the CAP can be increased or decreased, thereby altering a biochemical process, for example, the level of apoptosis in the cell. As used herein, the term "alter the activity" means that the agent can 10 increase or decrease the activity of a CARD-containing polypeptide in a cell, thereby modulating a biochemical process in a cell, for example, the level of apoptosis in the cell. Similarly, the term "alter the level" of a biological process modulated by a CARD-containing 15 polypeptide refers to an increase or decrease a biochemical process which occurs upon altering the activity of a CARD-containing polypeptide. For example, an effective agent can increase or decrease the CARD:CARD-associating activity of a CARD-containing 20 polypeptide, which can result in decreased apoptosis. In another example, alteration of the ATP hydrolysis activity can modulate the ability of the NB-ARC domain of a CARD-containing polypeptide to associate with other NB-ARC-containing polypeptides, such as Apaf-1, 25 thereby altering any process effected by such association between a CARD-containing polypeptide and an NB-ARC-containing polypeptide.

An effective agent can act by interfering with the ability of a CARD-containing polypeptide to 30 associate with another polypeptide, or can act by causing the dissociation of a CARD-containing polypeptide from a complex with a CARD-associated polypeptide, wherein the ratio of bound CARD-containing polypeptide to free CARD-containing polypeptide is

related to the level of a biochemical process, such as, apoptosis, in a cell. For example, binding of a ligand to a CAP can allow the CAP, in turn, to bind a specific CARD-containing polypeptide such that all of the

5 specific CARD-containing polypeptide is bound to a CAP, and can result in decreased apoptosis. The association, for example, of a CARD-containing polypeptide and a CARD-containing polypeptide can result in activation or inhibition of the NB-ARC:NB-

10 ARC-associating activity of a CARD-containing polypeptide. In the presence of an effective agent, the association of a CARD-containing polypeptide and a CAP can be altered, which can, for example, alter the activation of caspases in the cell. As a result of the

15 altered caspase activation, the level of apoptosis in a cell can be increased or decreased. Thus, the identification of an effective agent that alters the association of a CARD-containing polypeptide with another polypeptide can allow for the use of the

20 effective agent to increase or decrease the level of a biological process such as apoptosis.

An effective agent can be useful, for example, to increase the level of apoptosis in a cell such as a cancer cell, which is characterized by having

25 a decreased level of apoptosis as compared to its normal cell counterpart. An effective agent also can be useful, for example, to decrease the level of apoptosis in a cell such as a T lymphocyte in a subject having a viral disease such as acquired

30 immunodeficiency syndrome, which is characterized by an increased level of apoptosis in an infected T cell as compared to a normal T cell. Thus, an effective agent can be useful as a medicament for altering the level of apoptosis in a subject having a pathology characterized

by increased or decreased apoptosis. In addition, an effective agent can be used, for example, to decrease the level of apoptosis and, therefore, increase the survival time of a cell such as a hybridoma cell in culture. The use of an effective agent to prolong the survival of a cell *in vitro* can significantly improve bioproduction yields in industrial tissue culture applications.

A CARD-containing polypeptide that lacks the ability to bind the NB-ARC domain or LRR domain of another polypeptide but retains the ability to self-associate via its CARD domain or to bind to other CARD-containing polypeptides is an example of an effective agent, since the expression of a non-NB-ARC-associating or non-catalytically active CARD-containing polypeptide in a cell can alter the association of a the endogenous CARD-containing polypeptide with itself or with CAPs.

Thus, it should be recognized that a mutation of a CARD-containing polypeptide can be an effective agent, depending, for example, on the normal levels of CARD-containing polypeptide and CARD-associated polypeptide that occur in a particular cell type. In addition, an active fragment of a CARD-containing polypeptide can be an effective agent, provided the active fragment can alter the association of a CARD-containing polypeptide and another polypeptide in a cell. Such active fragments, which can be peptides as small as about five amino acids, can be identified, for example, by screening a peptide library (see, for example, Ladner et al., U.S. Patent No: 5,223,409) to identify peptides that can bind a CARD-associated polypeptide.

Similarly, a fragment of a CARD-associated polypeptide also can be an effective agent. A fragment of CARD-associated polypeptide can be useful, for example, for decreasing the association of a CARD-5 containing polypeptide with a CAP in a cell by competing for binding to the CARD-containing polypeptide. A non-naturally occurring peptido-mimetic also can be useful as an effective agent. Such a peptido-mimetic can include, for example, a peptoid, 10 which is peptide-like sequence containing N-substituted glycines, or an oligocarbamate. A peptido-mimetic can be particularly useful as an effective agent due, for example, to having an increased stability to enzymatic degradation *in vivo*.

15 In accordance with another embodiment of the present invention, there is provided a method of identifying an effective agent that alters the association of an invention CARD-containing polypeptide with a CARD-associated polypeptide (CAP), by the steps 20 of:

- (a) contacting a CARD-containing polypeptide and a CAP polypeptide, under conditions that allow the CARD-containing polypeptide and CAP polypeptide to associate, 25 with an agent suspected of being able to alter the association of the CARD-containing polypeptide and CAP polypeptides; and
- (b) detecting the altered association of the CARD-containing polypeptide and CAP polypeptide, where the altered association identifies an effective agent.

Methods well-known in the art for detecting the altered association of the CARD-containing polypeptide and CAP polypeptides, for example, measuring protein:protein binding, protein degradation or apoptotic activity can be employed in bioassays described herein to identify agents as agonists or antagonists of CARD-containing polypeptides. As described herein, CARD-containing polypeptides have the ability to self-associate. Thus, methods for identifying effective agents that alter the association of a CARD-containing polypeptide with a CAP are useful for identifying effective agents that alter the ability of a CARD-containing polypeptide to self-associate.

As used herein, "conditions that allow said CARD-containing polypeptide and CAP polypeptide to associate" refers to environmental conditions in which a CARD-containing polypeptide and CAP specifically associate. Such conditions will typically be aqueous conditions, with a pH between 3.0 and 11.0, and temperature below 100°C. Preferably, the conditions will be aqueous conditions with salt concentrations below the equivalent of 1 M NaCl, and pH between 5.0 and 9.0, and temperatures between 0°C and 50°C. Most preferably, the conditions will range from physiological conditions of normal yeast or mammalian cells, or conditions favorable for carrying out *in vitro* assays such as immunoprecipitation and GST protein:protein association assays, and the like.

In another embodiment of the invention, a method is provided for identifying agents that modulate a ligand binding or catalytic activity of an invention CARD-containing polypeptide. The method contains the

5 steps of contacting an invention CARD-containing polypeptide with an agent suspected of modulating a ligand binding or catalytic activity of the CARD-containing polypeptide and measuring a ligand binding or catalytic activity of the CARD-containing

10 polypeptide, where modulated ligand binding or catalytic activity identifies the agent as an agent that alters the ligand binding or catalytic activity of a CARD-containing polypeptide.

As used herein in regard to ligand binding or

15 catalytic activity, "modulate" refers to an increase or decrease in ligand binding or catalytic activity. Thus, modulation encompasses inhibition of ligand binding or catalytic activity as well as activation or enhancement of ligand binding or catalytic activity.

20 Exemplary ligand binding activities include nucleotide binding activity. Exemplary catalytic binding activities include nucleotide hydrolysis and proteolysis activities.

Methods for measuring ligand binding or

25 catalytic activities are well known in the art, as disclosed herein. For example, an agent known or suspected of modulating ligand binding or catalytic activity can be contacted with an invention CARD-containing polypeptide *in vivo* or *in vitro*, and the

30 ligand binding or catalytic activity can be measured using known methods. For example, enzymatic activity can be measured using a cleavable reporter, where the

cleavable reporter generates or alters a measurable signal such as absorption, fluorescence or radioactive decay. Exemplary agents that can modulate ligand binding or catalytic activity include peptides,
5 peptidomimetics and other peptide analogs, non-peptide organic molecules such as naturally occurring protease inhibitors and derivatives thereof, nucleotides and nucleotide analogs, and the like. Such inhibitors can be either reversible or irreversible, as is well known
10 in the art.

Agents that modulate the ligand binding or catalytic activity of a CARD-containing polypeptide identified using the invention methods can be used to modulate the activity of a CARD-containing polypeptide.
15 For example, an agent can modulate the nucleotide binding or nucleotide hydrolytic activity of an NB-ARC domain of a CARD-containing polypeptide. In another example, an agent can modulate the catalytic activity of a protease domain such as a caspase domain. Methods
20 of modulating the ligand binding or catalytic activities of invention CARD-containing proteins can be used in methods of altering biochemical processes modulated by CARD-containing proteins, such as the biochemical processes disclosed herein.

25 In yet another embodiment of the present invention, there are provided methods for altering ligand binding or catalytic activity of a CARD-containing polypeptide of the invention, the method comprising:

30 contacting an CARD-containing polypeptide with an effective amount of an agent identified by the herein-described bioassays.

The present invention also provides *in vitro* screening assays. Such screening assays are particularly useful in that they can be automated, which allows for high through-put screening, for example, of randomly or rationally designed agents such as drugs, peptidomimetics or peptides in order to identify those agents that effectively alter the association of a CARD-containing polypeptide and a CAP or the catalytic or ligand binding activity of a CARD-containing polypeptide and, thereby, alter a biochemical process modulated by a CARD-containing polypeptide such as apoptosis. An *in vitro* screening assay can utilize, for example, a CARD-containing polypeptide including a CARD-containing fusion protein such as a CARD-glutathione-S-transferase fusion protein. For use in the *in vitro* screening assay, the CARD-containing polypeptide should have an affinity for a solid substrate as well as the ability to associate with a CARD-associated polypeptide. For example, when a CARD-containing polypeptide is used in the assay, the solid substrate can contain a covalently attached anti-CARD antibody. Alternatively, a GST/CARD fusion protein can be used in the assay and the solid substrate can contain covalently attached glutathione, which is bound by the GST component of the GST/CARD fusion protein. Similarly, a CARD-associated polypeptide, or GST/NB-ARC-containing polypeptide fusion protein can be used in any of a variety of *in vitro* enzymatic or *in vitro* binding assays known in the art and described in texts such as Ausubel et al., supra, 2000.

An *in vitro* screening assay can be performed by allowing a CARD-containing polypeptide, for example, to bind to the solid support, then adding a CARD-associated polypeptide and an agent to be tested.

- 5 Reference reactions, which do not contain an agent, can be performed in parallel. Following incubation under suitable conditions, which include, for example, an appropriate buffer concentration and pH and time and temperature that permit binding of the particular CARD-
10 containing polypeptide and CARD-associated polypeptide, the amount of protein that has associated in the absence of an agent and in the presence of an agent can be determined. The association of a CARD-associated polypeptide with a CARD-containing polypeptide can be
15 detected, for example, by attaching a detectable moiety such as a radionuclide or a fluorescent label to a CARD-associated polypeptide and measuring the amount of label that is associated with the solid support, wherein the amount of label detected indicates the
20 amount of association of the CARD-associated polypeptide with a CARD-containing polypeptide. An effective agent is determined by comparing the amount of specific binding in the presence of an agent as compared to a reference level of binding, wherein an
25 effective agent alters the association of CARD-containing polypeptide with the CARD-associated polypeptide. Such an assay is particularly useful for screening a panel of agents such as a peptide library in order to detect an effective agent.

- 30 Various binding assays to identify cellular proteins that interact with protein binding domains are known in the art and include, for example, yeast two-hybrid screening assays (see, for example, U.S.

Patent Nos. 5,283,173, 5,468,614 and 5,667,973; Ausubel et al., supra, 2000; Luban et al., Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 6:59-64 (1995)) and affinity column chromatography methods using cellular extracts. By 5 synthesizing or expressing polypeptide fragments containing various CARD-associating sequences or deletions, the CARD binding interface can be readily identified.

Another assay for screening of agents that 10 alter the activity of a CARD-containing polypeptide is based on altering the phenotype of yeast by expressing a CARD-containing polypeptide. In one embodiment, expression of a CARD-containing polypeptide can be inducible (Tao et al., J. Biol. Chem. 273:23704-23708 15 (1998), and the compounds can be screened when CARD-containing polypeptide expression is induced. CARD-containing polypeptides of the invention can also be co-expressed in yeast with CAP polypeptides used to screen for compounds that antagonize the activity of 20 the CARD-containing polypeptide.

Also provided with the present invention are assays to identify agents that alter CARD-containing polypeptide expression. Methods to determine CARD-containing polypeptide expression can involve detecting 25 a change in CARD-containing polypeptide abundance in response to contacting the cell with an agent that modulates CARD-containing polypeptide expression. Assays for detecting changes in polypeptide expression include, for example, immunoassays with CARD-specific 30 antibodies, such as immunoblotting, immunofluorescence, immunohistochemistry and immunoprecipitation assays, as described herein.

As understood by those of skill in the art, assay methods for identifying agents that alter CARD-containing polypeptide activity generally require comparison to a reference. One type of a "reference" 5 is a cell or culture that is treated substantially the same as the test cell or test culture exposed to the agent, with the distinction that the "reference" cell or culture is not exposed to the agent. Another type of "reference" cell or culture can be a cell or culture 10 that is identical to the test cells, with the exception that the "reference" cells or culture do not express a CARD-containing polypeptide. Accordingly, the response of the transfected cell to an agent is compared to the response, or lack thereof, of the "reference" cell or 15 culture to the same agent under the same reaction conditions.

Methods for producing pluralities of agents to use in screening for compounds that alter the activity of a CARD-containing polypeptide, including 20 chemical or biological molecules such as simple or complex organic molecules, metal-containing compounds, carbohydrates, peptides, proteins, peptidomimetics, glycoproteins, lipoproteins, nucleic acids, antibodies, and the like, are well known in the art and are 25 described, for example, in Huse, U.S. Patent No. 5,264,563; Francis et al., Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol. 2:422-428 (1998); Tietze et al., Curr. Biol., 2:363-371 (1998); Sofia, Mol. Divers. 3:75-94 (1998); Eichler et al., Med. Res. Rev. 15:481-496 (1995); and the like. 30 Libraries containing large numbers of natural and synthetic agents also can be obtained from commercial sources. Combinatorial libraries of molecules can be prepared using well known combinatorial chemistry methods (Gordon et al., J. Med. Chem. 37: 1233-1251

(1994); Gordon et al., J. Med. Chem. 37: 1385-1401
(1994); Gordon et al., Acc. Chem. Res. 29:144-154
(1996); Wilson and Czarnik, eds., Combinatorial Chemistry: Synthesis and Application, John Wiley & Sons, New York (1997)).

The invention further provides a method of diagnosing or predicting clinical prognosis of a pathology characterized by an increased or decreased level of a CARD-containing polypeptide in a subject.

- 10 The method includes the steps of (a) obtaining a test sample from the subject; (b) contacting the sample with an agent that can bind a CARD-containing polypeptide of the invention under suitable conditions, wherein the conditions allow specific binding of the agent to the
- 15 CARD-containing polypeptide; and (c) comparing the amount of the specific binding in the test sample with the amount of specific binding in a reference sample, wherein an increased or decreased amount of the specific binding in the test sample as compared to the
- 20 reference sample is diagnostic of, or predictive of the clinical prognosis of, a pathology. The agent can be, for example, an anti-CARD antibody, a CARD-associated-polypeptide (CAP), or a CARD-encoding nucleic acid.

Exemplary pathologies for diagnosis or the prediction of clinical prognosis include any of the pathologies described herein, such as neoplastic pathologies (e.g. cancer), autoimmune diseases, and other pathologies related to abnormal cell proliferation or abnormal cell death (e.g. apoptosis),
30 as disclosed herein.

The invention also provides a method of diagnosing cancer or monitoring cancer therapy by

contacting a test sample from a patient with a CARD-specific antibody. The invention additionally provides a method of assessing prognosis (e.g., predicting the clinical prognosis) of patients with cancer comprising
5 contacting a test sample from a patient with a CARD-specific antibody.

The invention additionally provides a method of diagnosing cancer or monitoring cancer therapy by contacting a test sample from a patient with a
10 oligonucleotide that selectively hybridizes to a CARD-encoding nucleic acid molecule. The invention further provides a method of assessing prognosis (e.g., predicting the clinical prognosis) of patients with cancer by contacting a test sample from a patient with
15 a oligonucleotide that selectively hybridizes to a CARD-encoding nucleic acid molecule.

The methods of the invention for diagnosing cancer or monitoring cancer therapy using a CARD-specific antibody or oligonucleotide or nucleic acid
20 that selectively hybridizes to a CARD-encoding nucleic acid molecule can be used, for example, to segregate patients into a high risk group or a low risk group for diagnosing cancer or predicting risk of metastasis or risk of failure to respond to therapy. Therefore, the
25 methods of the invention can be advantageously used to determine, for example, the risk of metastasis in a cancer patient, or the risk of an autoimmune disease of a patient, or as a prognostic indicator of survival or disease progression in a cancer patient or patient with
30 an autoimmune disease. One of ordinary skill in the art would appreciate that the prognostic indicators of survival for cancer patients suffering from stage I cancer can be different from those for cancer patients

suffering from stage IV cancer. For example, prognosis for stage I cancer patients can be oriented toward the likelihood of continued growth and/or metastasis of the cancer, whereas prognosis for stage IV cancer patients 5 can be oriented toward the likely effectiveness of therapeutic methods for treating the cancer.

Accordingly, the methods of the invention directed to measuring the level of or determining the presence of a CARD-containing polypeptide or CARD-encoding nucleic acid 10 can be used advantageously as a prognostic indicator for the presence or progression of a cancer or response to therapy.

The invention further provides methods for introducing a CARD-encoding nucleic acid into a cell in 15 a subject, for example, for gene therapy. Viruses are specialized infectious agents that can elude host defense mechanisms and can infect and propagate in specific cell types. Viral based systems provide the advantage of being able to introduce relatively high 20 levels of the heterologous nucleic acid into a variety of cells. Suitable viral vectors for introducing an invention CARD-encoding nucleic acid into mammalian cells (e.g., vascular tissue segments) are well known in the art. These viral vectors include, for example, 25 Herpes simplex virus vectors (e.g., Geller et al., Science, 241:1667-1669 (1988)), Vaccinia virus vectors (e.g., Piccini et al., Meth. in Enzymology, 153:545-563 (1987); Cytomegalovirus vectors (Mocarski et al., in Viral Vectors, Y. Gluzman and S.H. Hughes, Eds., Cold 30 Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1988, pp. 78-84), Moloney murine leukemia virus vectors (Danos et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA, 85:6469 (1980)), adenovirus vectors (e.g., Logan et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA, 81:3655-3659 (1984);

Jones et al., Cell, 17:683-689 (1979); Berkner, Biotechniques, 6:616-626 (1988); Cotten et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 89:6094-6098 (1992); Graham et al., Meth. Mol. Biol., 7:109-127 (1991)),

- 5 adeno-associated virus vectors, retrovirus vectors (see, e.g., U.S. Patent 4,405,712 and 4,650,764), and the like. Especially preferred viral vectors are the adenovirus and retroviral vectors.

Suitable retroviral vectors for use herein
10 are described, for example, in U.S. Patent 5,252,479, and in WIPO publications WO 92/07573, WO 90/06997, WO 89/05345, WO 92/05266 and WO 92/14829, incorporated herein by reference, which provide a description of methods for efficiently introducing nucleic acids into
15 human cells using such retroviral vectors. Other retroviral vectors include, for example, the mouse mammary tumor virus vectors (e.g., Shackleford et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 85:9655-9659 (1988)), and the like.

20 In particular, the specificity of viral vectors for particular cell types can be utilized to target predetermined cell types. Thus, the selection of a viral vector will depend, in part, on the cell type to be targeted. For example, if a
25 neurodegenerative disease is to be treated by increasing the level of a CARD-containing polypeptide in neuronal cells affected by the disease, then a viral vector that targets neuronal cells can be used. A vector derived from a herpes simplex virus is an
30 example of a viral vector that targets neuronal cells (Battleman et al., J. Neurosci. 13:941-951 (1993), which is incorporated herein by reference). Similarly, if a disease or pathological condition of the

hematopoietic system is to be treated, then a viral vector that is specific for a particular blood cell or its precursor cell can be used. A vector based on a human immunodeficiency virus is an example of such a

5 viral vector (Carroll et al., J. Cell. Biochem. 17E:241 (1993), which is incorporated herein by reference). In addition, a viral vector or other vector can be constructed to express a CARD-encoding nucleic acid in a tissue specific manner by incorporating a

10 tissue-specific promoter or enhancer into the vector (Dai et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:10892-10895 (1992), which is incorporated herein by reference).

For gene therapy, a vector containing a CARD-encoding nucleic acid or an antisense nucleotide sequence can be administered to a subject by various methods. For example, if viral vectors are used, administration can take advantage of the target specificity of the vectors. In such cases, there is no need to administer the vector locally at the diseased site. However, local administration can be a particularly effective method of administering a CARD-encoding nucleic acid. In addition, administration can be via intravenous or subcutaneous injection into the subject. Following injection, the viral vectors will circulate until they recognize host cells with the appropriate target specificity for infection. Injection of viral vectors into the spinal fluid also can be an effective mode of administration, for example, in treating a neurodegenerative disease.

30 Receptor-mediated DNA delivery approaches also can be used to deliver a CARD-encoding nucleic acid molecule into cells in a tissue-specific manner using a tissue-specific ligand or an antibody that is

non-covalently complexed with the nucleic acid molecule via a bridging molecule (Curiel et al., Hum. Gene Ther. 3:147-154 (1992); Wu and Wu, J. Biol. Chem. 262:4429-4432 (1987), each of which is incorporated 5 herein by reference). Direct injection of a naked or a nucleic acid molecule encapsulated, for example, in cationic liposomes also can be used for stable gene transfer into non-dividing or dividing cells *in vivo* (Ulmer et al., Science 259:1745-1748 (1993), which is 10 incorporated herein by reference). In addition, a CARD-encoding nucleic acid molecule can be transferred into a variety of tissues using the particle bombardment method (Williams et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:2726-2730 (1991), which is incorporated 15 herein by reference). Such nucleic acid molecules can be linked to the appropriate nucleotide sequences required for transcription and translation.

A particularly useful mode of administration of a CARD-encoding nucleic acid is by direct 20 inoculation locally at the site of the disease or pathological condition. Local administration can be advantageous because there is no dilution effect and, therefore, the likelihood that a majority of the targeted cells will be contacted with the nucleic acid 25 molecule is increased. Thus, local inoculation can alleviate the targeting requirement necessary with other forms of administration and, if desired, a vector that infects all cell types in the inoculated area can be used. If expression is desired in only a specific 30 subset of cells within the inoculated area, then a promoter, an enhancer or other expression element specific for the desired subset of cells can be linked to the nucleic acid molecule. Vectors containing such nucleic acid molecules and regulatory elements can be

viral vectors, viral genomes, plasmids, phagemids and the like. Transfection vehicles such as liposomes also can be used to introduce a non-viral vector into recipient cells. Such vehicles are well known in the art.

The present invention also provides therapeutic compositions useful for practicing the therapeutic methods described herein. Therapeutic compositions of the present invention, such as 10 pharmaceutical compositions, contain a physiologically compatible carrier together with an invention CARD-containing polypeptide (or functional fragment thereof), an invention CARD-encoding nucleic acid, an agent that alters CARD activity or expression 15 identified by the methods described herein, or an anti-CARD antibody, as described herein, dissolved or dispersed therein as an active ingredient. In a preferred embodiment, the therapeutic composition is not immunogenic when administered to a mammal or human 20 patient for therapeutic purposes.

As used herein, the terms "pharmaceutically acceptable", "physiologically compatible" and grammatical variations thereof, as they refer to compositions, carriers, diluents and reagents, are used 25 interchangeably and represent that the materials are capable of administration to a mammal without the production of undesirable physiological effects.

The preparation of a pharmacological composition that contains active ingredients dissolved 30 or dispersed therein is well known in the art. Typically such compositions are prepared as injectibles either as liquid solutions or suspensions; however,

solid forms suitable for solution, or suspension, in liquid prior to use can also be prepared. The preparation can also be emulsified.

The active ingredient can be mixed with 5 excipients which are pharmaceutically acceptable and compatible with the active ingredient in amounts suitable for use in the therapeutic methods described herein. Suitable excipients are, for example, water, saline, dextrose, glycerol, ethanol, or the like, as 10 well as combinations of any two or more thereof. In addition, if desired, the composition can contain minor amounts of auxiliary substances such as wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering agents, and the like, which enhance the effectiveness of the active 15 ingredient.

The therapeutic composition of the present invention can include pharmaceutically acceptable salts of the components therein. Pharmaceutically acceptable nontoxic salts include the acid addition salts (formed 20 with the free amino groups of the polypeptide) that are formed with inorganic acids such as, for example, hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, perchloric acid, nitric acid, thiocyanic acid, sulfuric acid, phosphoric acid, acetic acid, propionic acid, glycolic acid, 25 lactic acid, pyruvic acid, oxalic acid, malonic acid, succinic acid, maleic acid, fumaric acid, anthranilic acid, cinnamic acid, naphthalene sulfonic acid, sulfanilic acid, and the like.

30 Salts formed with the free carboxyl groups can also be derived from inorganic bases such as, for example, sodium hydroxide, ammonium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide, and the like; and organic bases

such as mono-, di-, and tri-alkyl and -aryl amines (e.g., triethylamine, diisopropyl amine, methyl amine, dimethyl amine, and the like) and optionally substituted ethanolamines (e.g., ethanolamine, 5 diethanolamine, and the like).

Physiologically tolerable carriers are well known in the art. Exemplary liquid carriers are sterile aqueous solutions that contain no materials in addition to the active ingredients and water, or 10 contain a buffer such as sodium phosphate at physiological pH, physiological saline or both, such as phosphate-buffered saline. Still further, aqueous carriers can contain more than one buffer salt, as well as salts such as sodium and potassium chlorides, 15 dextrose, polyethylene glycol and other solutes.

Liquid compositions can also contain liquid phases in addition to and to the exclusion of water. Exemplary additional liquid phases include glycerin, vegetable oils such as cottonseed oil, and water-oil 20 emulsions.

As described herein, an "effective amount" is a predetermined amount calculated to achieve the desired therapeutic effect, i.e., to alter the protein binding activity of a CARD-containing polypeptide or 25 the catalytic activity of a CARD-containing polypeptide, resulting in altered biochemical process modulated by a CARD-containing polypeptide. The required dosage will vary with the particular treatment and with the duration of desired treatment; however, it 30 is anticipated that dosages between about 10 micrograms and about 1 milligram per kilogram of body weight per day will be used for therapeutic treatment. It may be

- particularly advantageous to administer such agents in depot or long-lasting form as discussed herein. A therapeutically effective amount is typically an amount of an agent identified herein that, when administered
- 5 in a physiologically acceptable composition, is sufficient to achieve a plasma concentration of from about 0.1 µg/ml to about 100 µg/ml, preferably from about 1.0 µg/ml to about 50 µg/ml, more preferably at least about 2 µg/ml and usually 5 to 10 µg/ml.
- 10 Therapeutic invention anti-CARD antibodies can be administered in proportionately appropriate amounts in accordance with known practices in this art.

Also provided herein are methods of treating pathologies characterized by abnormal cell proliferation, abnormal cell death, or inflammation said method comprising administering an effective amount of an invention therapeutic composition. Such compositions are typically administered in a physiologically compatible composition.

- 20 Exemplary abnormal cell proliferation diseases associated with CARD-containing polypeptides contemplated herein for treatment according to the present invention include cancer pathologies, keratinocyte hyperplasia, neoplasia, keloid, benign
- 25 prostatic hypertrophy, inflammatory hyperplasia, fibrosis, smooth muscle cell proliferation in arteries following balloon angioplasty (restenosis), and the like. Exemplary cancer pathologies contemplated herein for treatment include, gliomas, carcinomas,
- 30 adenocarcinomas, sarcomas, melanomas, hamartomas, leukemias, lymphomas, and the like. Further diseases associated with CARD-containing polypeptides contemplated herein for treatment according to the

present invention include inflammatory diseases and diseases of cell loss. Such diseases include allergies, inflammatory diseases including arthritis, lupus, Schrogen's syndrome, Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis, as well as allograft rejection, such as graft-versus-host disease, and the like. CARD-containing polypeptides can also be useful in design of strategies for preventing diseases related to abnormal cell death in conditions such as stroke, myocardial infarction, heart failure, neurodegenerative diseases such as Parkinson's and Alzheimer's diseases, and for immunodeficiency associated diseases such as HIV infection, HIV-related disease, and the like.

Methods of treating pathologies can include methods of modulating the activity of one or more oncogenic proteins, wherein the oncogenic proteins specifically interact with a CARD-containing polypeptide of the invention. Methods of modulating the activity of such oncogenic proteins will include contacting the oncogenic protein with a substantially pure CARD-containing polypeptide or an active fragment (i.e., oncogenic protein-binding fragment) thereof. This contacting will alter the activity of the oncogenic protein, thereby providing a method of treating a pathology caused by the oncogenic protein. Further methods of modulating the activity of oncogenic proteins will include contacting the oncogenic protein with an agent, wherein the agent alters interaction between a CARD-containing polypeptide and an oncogenic protein.

Also contemplated herein, are therapeutic methods using invention pharmaceutical compositions for the treatment of pathological disorders in which there

is too little cell division, such as, for example, bone marrow aplasias, immunodeficiencies due to a decreased number of lymphocytes, and the like. Methods of treating a variety of inflammatory diseases with invention therapeutic compositions are also contemplated herein, such as treatment of sepsis, fibrosis (e.g., scarring), arthritis, graft versus host disease, and the like.

The present invention also provides methods for diagnosing a pathology that is characterized by an increased or decreased level of a biochemical process to determine whether the increased or decreased level of the biochemical process is due, for example, to increased or decreased expression of a CARD-containing polypeptide or to expression of a variant CARD-containing polypeptide. As disclosed herein, such biochemical processes include apoptosis, NF- κ B induction, cytokine processing, caspase-mediated proteolysis, transcription, inflammation, cell adhesion, and the like. The identification of such a pathology, which can be due to altered association of a CARD-containing polypeptide with a CARD-associated polypeptide in a cell, or altered ligand binding or catalytic activity of a CARD-containing polypeptide, can allow for intervention therapy using an effective agent or a nucleic acid molecule or an antisense nucleotide sequence as described herein. In general, a test sample can be obtained from a subject having a pathology characterized by having or suspected of having increased or decreased apoptosis and can be compared to a reference sample from a normal subject to determine whether a cell in the test sample has, for example, increased or decreased expression of a CARD-encoding gene. The level of a CARD-containing

polypeptide in a cell can be determined by contacting a sample with a reagent such as an anti-CARD antibody or a CARD-associated polypeptide, either of which can specifically bind a CARD-containing polypeptide. For example, the level of a CARD-containing polypeptide in a cell can be determined by well known immunoassay or immunohistochemical methods using an anti-CARD antibody (see, for example, Reed et al., Anal. Biochem. 205:70-76 (1992); see, also, Harlow and Lane, supra, (1988)).

10 As used herein, the term "reagent" means a chemical or biological molecule that can specifically bind to a CARD-containing polypeptide or to a bound CARD/CARD-associated polypeptide complex. For example, either an anti-CARD antibody or a CARD-associated polypeptide can 15 be a reagent for a CARD-containing polypeptide, whereas either an anti-CARD antibody or an anti-CARD-associated polypeptide antibody can be a reagent for a CARD/CARD-associated polypeptide complex.

As used herein, the term "test sample" means 20 a cell or tissue specimen that is obtained from a subject and is to be examined for expression of a CARD-encoding gene in a cell in the sample. A test sample can be obtained, for example, during surgery or by needle biopsy and can be examined using the methods 25 described herein to diagnose a pathology characterized by increased or decreased apoptosis. Increased or decreased expression of a CARD-encoding gene in a cell in a test sample can be determined, for example, by comparison to an expected normal level of CARD-30 containing polypeptide or CARD-encoding mRNA in a particular cell type. A normal range of CARD-containing polypeptide or CARD-encoding mRNA levels in various cell types can be determined by sampling a statistically significant number of normal subjects.

In addition, a reference sample can be evaluated in parallel with a test sample in order to determine whether a pathology characterized by increased or decreased apoptosis is due to increased or decreased 5 expression of a CARD-encoding gene. The test sample can be examined using, for example, immunohistochemical methods as described above or the sample can be further processed and examined. For example, an extract of a test sample can be prepared and examined to determine 10 whether a CARD-containing polypeptide in the sample can associate with a CARD-associated polypeptide in the same manner as a CARD-containing polypeptide from a reference cell or whether, instead, a variant CARD-containing polypeptide is expressed in the cell.

15 In accordance with another embodiment of the present invention, there are provided diagnostic systems, preferably in kit form, comprising at least one invention CARD-encoding nucleic acid, CARD-containing polypeptide, and/or anti-CARD antibody 20 described herein, in a suitable packaging material. In one embodiment, for example, the diagnostic nucleic acids are derived from any of SEQ ID NOS:11, 187, 96, 98, 100, 102, 85 and 89. Invention diagnostic systems are useful for assaying for the presence or absence of 25 CARD-encoding nucleic acid in either genomic DNA or in transcribed CARD-encoding nucleic acid, such as mRNA or cDNA.

A suitable diagnostic system includes at least one invention CARD-encoding nucleic acid, CARD-containing polypeptide, and/or anti-CARD antibody, 30 preferably two or more invention nucleic acids, proteins and/or antibodies, as a separately packaged chemical reagent(s) in an amount sufficient for at

least one assay. Instructions for use of the packaged reagent are also typically included. Those of skill in the art can readily incorporate invention nucleic acid probes and/or primers into kit form in combination with 5 appropriate buffers and solutions for the practice of the invention methods as described herein.

As employed herein, the phrase "packaging material" refers to one or more physical structures used to house the contents of the kit, such as 10 invention nucleic acid probes or primers, and the like. The packaging material is constructed by well known methods, preferably to provide a sterile, contaminant-free environment. The packaging material has a label which indicates that the invention nucleic acids can be used for detecting a particular CARD- 15 encoding sequence including the nucleotide sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:11, 187, 96, 98, 100, 102, 85 and 89 or mutations or deletions therein, thereby diagnosing the presence of, or a predisposition for a 20 pathology such as cancer or an autoimmune disease. In addition, the packaging material contains instructions indicating how the materials within the kit are employed both to detect a particular sequence and diagnose the presence of, or a predisposition for a 25 pathology such as cancer or an autoimmune disease.

The packaging materials employed herein in relation to diagnostic systems are those customarily utilized in nucleic acid-based diagnostic systems. As used herein, the term "package" refers to a solid 30 matrix or material such as glass, plastic, paper, foil, and the like, capable of holding within fixed limits an isolated nucleic acid, oligonucleotide, or primer of the present invention. Thus, for example, a package

can be a glass vial used to contain milligram quantities of a contemplated nucleic acid, oligonucleotide or primer, or it can be a microtiter plate well to which microgram quantities of a 5 contemplated nucleic acid probe have been operatively affixed.

"Instructions for use" typically include a tangible expression describing the reagent concentration or at least one assay method parameter, 10 such as the relative amounts of reagent and sample to be admixed, maintenance time periods for reagent/sample admixtures, temperature, buffer conditions, and the like.

A diagnostic assay should include a simple 15 method for detecting the amount of a CARD-containing polypeptide or CARD-encoding nucleic acid in a sample that is bound to the reagent. Detection can be performed by labeling the reagent and detecting the presence of the label using well known methods (see, 20 for example, Harlow and Lane, *supra*, 1988; chap. 9, for labeling an antibody). A reagent can be labeled with various detectable moieties including a radiolabel, an enzyme, biotin or a fluorochrome. Materials for labeling the reagent can be included in the diagnostic 25 kit or can be purchased separately from a commercial source. Following contact of a labeled reagent with a test sample and, if desired, a control sample, specifically bound reagent can be identified by detecting the particular moiety.

30 A labeled antibody that can specifically bind the reagent also can be used to identify specific binding of an unlabeled reagent. For example, if the

reagent is an anti-CARD antibody, a second antibody can be used to detect specific binding of the anti-CARD antibody. A second antibody generally will be specific for the particular class of the first antibody. For 5 example, if an anti-CARD antibody is of the IgG class, a second antibody will be an anti-IgG antibody. Such second antibodies are readily available from commercial sources. The second antibody can be labeled using a detectable moiety as described above. When a sample is 10 labeled using a second antibody, the sample is first contacted with a first antibody, then the sample is contacted with the labeled second antibody, which specifically binds to the first antibody and results in a labeled sample.

15 In accordance with another embodiment of the invention, there are provided methods for determining a prognosis of disease free or overall survival in a patient suffering from cancer. For example, it is contemplated herein that abnormal levels of CARD-
20 containing polypeptides (either higher or lower) in primary tumor tissue show a high correlation with either increased or decreased tumor recurrence or spread, and therefore indicates the likelihood of disease free or overall survival. Thus, the present
25 invention advantageously provides a significant advancement in cancer management because early identification of patients at risk for tumor recurrence or spread will permit aggressive early treatment with significantly enhanced potential for survival. Also
30 provided are methods for predicting the risk of tumor recurrence or spread in an individual having a cancer tumor; methods for screening a cancer patient to determine the risk of tumor metastasis; and methods for determining the proper course of treatment for a

patient suffering from cancer. These methods are carried out by collecting a sample from a patient and comparing the level of CARD-encoding gene expression in the patient to the level of expression in a control or 5 to a reference level of CARD-encoding gene expression as defined by patient population sampling, tissue culture analysis, or any other method known for determining reference levels for determination of disease prognosis. The level of CARD-encoding gene 10 expression in the patient is then classified as higher than the reference level or lower than the reference level, wherein the prognosis of survival or tumor recurrence is different for patients with higher levels than the prognosis for patients with lower levels.

15 All U.S. patents and all publications mentioned herein are incorporated in their entirety by reference thereto. The invention will now be described in greater detail by reference to the following non-limiting examples.

20

EXAMPLES

1.0 Identification of CARD-containing polypeptides.

The process of gene identification and assembling include the following steps:

A) Identification of new candidate CARD containing 25 polypeptides. A database search was performed using the TBLASTN program with the CARD domain of caspase-1 and caspase-12 as the query in the following NCBI databases: high throughput genome sequence (HTGS), genomic survey sequence (GSS) and expressed sequence 30 tag (EST) databases.

B) Verification that the new candidate CARD containing polypeptide is novel. Using PSI-BLAST, each new candidate CARD gene was queried in the annotated non-redundant (NR) database at NCBI. When the new 5 candidate gene showed significant but not identical homology with other known CARD containing polypeptides during this search, the CARD containing polypeptide candidate was kept for further analysis.

C) 3-D-Model Building of new candidate CARD 10 polypeptide: When the sequence homology was low (<25% identity), three-dimensional criteria was added to characterization of new CARD-containing polypeptides. The candidate CARD fragment was analyzed by a profile-profile sequence comparison method which aligns the 15 candidate CARD domain with a database of sequences of known three-dimensional structure. From this analysis, a sequence alignment was produced and a three-dimensional model was built according to the known structure of CARD domain of IAP-1. In most cases, the 20 best score was produced using CARD domain sequences having known three-dimensional structures. The quality of the three-dimensional model obtained from the alignments confirmed that novel CARD-domain containing polypeptides had been identified.

25

D) Identification of additional domains in the full length protein. Full length protein sequences were obtained using the closest full-length caspase homolog of the new CARD identified in step B as query. TBLASTN 30 searches of the sequences containing the newly identified CARD domains were performed. Longer aligned fragments or multiple aligned fragments in the accession number corresponding to the newly identified

CARD containing polypeptides indicated a longer protein.

E) These additional domains were assembled using the following gene building procedure:

5 Genomic DNA fragments were identified by T-BLAST-N analysis using mouse caspase-12 and human caspase-1 full length protein as query and scanning HTGS database from NCBI of incomplete DNA genomics sequences. New fragments homologous to caspase-12 and
10 caspase-1 were further confirmed by psi-blast analysis using the TBLASTN genomic DNA homolog fragment as query and scanning NR database. The boundary of each fragment was identified according to the following criteria:

15 Disruption of sequence similarity between the protein alignment of the target fragment and the query.

 Extension of the protein sequence alignment between query and target using ORF finder.

20 Protein sequence overlap between two contiguous fragments in sequence relative to the query.

 Conservation of exon-intron junction between DNA sequence of the target and query.

 Orientation of the ORF of the different genomic DNA fragment.

25 Presence of contiguous fragments, based on sequence alignment with the query, on the same contig.

Finally, the reconstituted sequences were aligned by CLUSTALW with the query and exon-intron junctions further refined by repeating the above process.

- 5 2.0 Identification of CARD2X, CARD3X and CLAN. Nucleic acids encoding CARD containing proteins CARD2X, CARD3X and CLAN were identified from different CARD queries using tblastn and systematically scanning gss, htgs, and all EST databases at NCBI. Further analysis
10 using translated genomic fragment containing CARD domains larger than the CARD domain itself as query were performed to identify additional domains. Genomic DNA were translated in all reading frames and examined for additional domains using psi-blast and nr database.
- 15 3.0 Cloning and sequencing of large cDNA. For cDNA larger than 1500 bp, cloning is accomplished by amplification of multiple fragments of the cDNA. Jurkat total RNA is reverse-transcribed to complementary DNAs using MMLV reverse transcriptase
20 (Stratagene) and random hexanucleotide primers. Overlapping cDNA fragments of a CARD-containing polypeptide are amplified from the Jurkat complementary DNAs with Turbo Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) using an oligonucleotide primer set for every 1500 bp of
25 cDNA, where the amplified cDNA fragment contains a unique restriction site near the end that is to be ligated with an adjacent amplified cDNA fragment.

The resultant cDNA fragments are ligated into mammalian expression vector pcDNA-myc (Invitrogen,
30 modified as described in Roy et al., EMBO J. 16:6914-6925 (1997)) and assembled to full-length cDNA by consecutively ligating adjacent fragments at the unique

endonuclease sites form the full-length cDNA.

Sequencing analysis of the assembled full-length cDNA is carried out, and splice isoforms of CARD-containing polypeptides can be identified.

5 4.0 *Plasmid Constructions.* Complementary DNA encoding a CARD-containing polypeptide, or a functional fragment thereof is amplified from Jurkat cDNAs with Turbo *Pfu* DNA polymerase (Stratagene) and desired primers, such as those described above. The resultant
10 PCR fragments are digested with restriction enzymes such as *EcoRI* and *Xho I* and ligated into pGEX-4T1 (Pharmacia) and pcDNA-myc vectors.

5.0 *In vitro Protein Binding Assays.* CARD-containing or fragments thereof encoded in pGEX-4T1 are
15 expressed in XL-1 blue *E. coli* cells (Stratagene), and affinity-purified using glutathione (GSH)-sepharose according to known methods, such as those in Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Ausubel et al. eds., John Wiley and Sons (1999). For GST pull-down assays,
20 purified CARD-GST fusion proteins and GST alone (0.1-0.5 µg immobilized on 10-15 µl GSH-sepharose beads) are incubated with 1 mg/ml of BSA in 100 µl Co-IP buffer (142.4 mM KCl, 5mM MgCl₂, 10 mM HEPES (pH 7.4), 0.5 mM EGTA, 0.2% NP-40, 1 mM DTT, and 1 mM PMSF)
25 for 30 min. at room temperature. The beads are then incubated with 1 µl of rat reticulocyte lysates (TnT-lysate; Promega, Inc.) containing ³⁵S-labeled, *in* vitro translated CARD-containing or control protein Skp-1 in 100 µl Co-IP buffer supplemented with 0.5
30 mg/ml BSA for overnight at 4°C. The beads are washed four times in 500 µl Co-IP buffer, followed by boiling in 20 µl Laemmli-SDS sample buffer. The eluted

proteins are analyzed by SDS-PAGE. The bands of SDS-PAGE gels are detected by fluorography.

The resultant oligomerization pattern will reveal that CARD:CARD and other protein:protein interactions occur with CARD-containing polypeptides or fragments thereof.

5 *In vitro* translated candidate CARD-associated polypeptides such as Apaf-1(lacking its WD domain), CED4, and control Skp-1 are subjected to GST pull-down assay using GSH-sepharose beads conjugated with GST and GST-CARD-containing polypeptides as described above. Lanes containing GST-CARD yield significant signals when incubated with a CARD-associated polypeptide whereas, the controls GST alone and Skp-1 yield 10 negligible signals.

15 6.0 *Protein Interaction Studies in Yeast.* EGY48 yeast cells (*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: MAT α , trpl, ura3, his, leu2::plexApo6-leu2) are transformed with pGilda-CARD plasmids (his marker) encoding the LexA DNA binding domain fused to: CARD-containing polypeptides, fragments thereof, or CARD-associated polypeptides. EGY48 are also transformed with a LexA-LacZ reporter plasmid pSH1840 (ura3 marker), as previously described (Durfee et al., 1993; Sato et al., 1995). Sources for 20 cells and plasmids are described previously in U.S. Patent 5,632,994, and in Zervous et al., Cell 72:223-232 (1993); Gyuris et al., Cell 75:791-803 (1993); Golemis et al., In Current Protocols in Molecular Biology (ed. Ausubel et al.; Green Publ.; NY 1994), 25 each of which is incorporated herein by reference. Transformants are replica-plated on Burkholder's minimal medium (BMM) plates supplemented with leucine 30

and 2% glucose as previously described (Sato et al., Gene 140:291-292 (1994)). Protein-protein interactions are scored by growth of transformants on leucine deficient BMM plates containing 2% galactose and 1%
5 raffinose.

Protein-protein interactions are also evaluated using β -galactosidase activity assays. Colonies grown on BMM/Leu/Glucose plates are filter-lifted onto nitrocellulose membranes, and
10 incubated over-night on BMM/Leu/galactose plates. Yeast cells are lysed by soaking filters in liquid nitrogen and thawing at room temperature. β -galactosidase activity is measured by incubating the filter in 3.2 ml Z buffer (60 mM, Na₂HPO₄, 40 mM
15 Na₂HPO₄, 10 mM KCl, 1 mM MgSO₄) supplemented with 50 μ l X-gal solution (20 mg/ml). Levels of β -galactosidase activity are scaled according to the intensity of blue color generated for each transformant.

The results of this experiment will show
20 colonies on leucine deficient plates for yeast containing CARD/LexA fusions together with CARD-associated polypeptide/B42. In addition, the CARD/LexA:CARO-associated polypeptide/B42 cells will have significant amounts of LacZ activity.

25 7.0 *Self-Association of NB-ARC domain of CARD-containing polypeptides.* *In vitro* translated,
³⁵S-labeled rat reticulocyte lysates (1 μ l) containing NB-ARC or Skp-1 (used as a control) are incubated with GSH-sepharose beads conjugated with purified GST-NB-ARC
30 or GST alone for GST pull-down assay, resolved on SDS-PAGE and visualized by fluorography as described

above. One tenth of input is loaded for NB-ARC or Skp-1 as controls.

8.0 *Protein-Protein Interactions of CARD-containing polypeptides.* Transient transfection of
5 293T, a human embryonic kidney fibroblast cell line, are conducted using SuperFect reagents (Qiagen) according to manufacturer's instructions. The cDNA fragments encoding full-length CED4 and the truncated form of Apaf-1 (Apaf-1 Δ WD) comprising amino acids 1-420
10 of the human Apaf-1 protein are amplified by PCR and subcloned into pcDNA3HA at EcoRI and Xho I sites. Expression plasmids encoding catalytically inactive forms of caspases such as pro-Casp8 (pro-Casp8 (C/A)) are prepared by replacing Cys 377 with an Ala using
15 site-directed mutagenesis and pro-Casp9 (pro-Casp9 (C/A)) has been described previously, Cardone et al., Science 282:1318-1321 (1998)). 293T cells are transiently transfected with an expression plasmid (2 μ g) encoding HA-tagged human Apaf-1 Δ WD, CED4, pro-Casp8
20 (C/A) or C-Terminal Flag-tagged pro-Casp9 (C/A) in the presence or absence of a plasmid (2 μ g) encoding myc-tagged CARD-containing polypeptide. After 24 hr growth in culture, transfected cells are collected and lysed in Co-IP buffer (142.4 mM KCl, 5 mM MgCl₂, 10 mM HEPES
25 (pH 7.4), 0.5 mM EGTA, 0.1 % NP-40, and 1 mM DTT) supplemented with 12.5 mM β -glycerolphosphate, 2 mM NaF, 1 mM Na₃VO₄, 1 mM PMSF, and 1X protease inhibitor mix (Boehringer Mannheim). Cell lysates are clarified by microcentrifugation and subjected to
30 immunoprecipitation using either a mouse monoclonal antibody to myc (Santa Cruz Biotechnologies, Inc) or a control mouse IgG. Proteins from the immune complexes are resolved by SDS-PAGE, transferred to nitrocellulose membranes, and subjected to immunoblot analysis using

anti-HA antibodies followed by anti-myc antibodies using a standard Western blotting procedure and ECL reagents from Amersham-Pharmacia Biotechnologies, Inc. (Krajewski et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 96:5752-5 5757 (1999)).

9.0 *Cloning and characterization of CARD2X.* CARD2X-encoding cDNA was obtained by PCR using primers CGGAATTCATGGCTACCGAGAGTACTCC (SEQ ID NO:76) and GTAAAACGACGGCCAGT (SEQ ID NO:77) to amplify a 0.9 kb 10 cDNA molecule from a human skeletal muscle cDNA library (Clontech). The PCR products was then purified by agarose gel electrophoresis and the purified products subcloned into pBluescript II SK vector (Stratagene). Using the forward primers, the PCR fragments were 15 directly sequenced using the ABI PRISM Big Dye Terminal Cycle sequencing kit, according to manufacturer's instructions (Perkin Elmer). Based on the sequence obtained, a third CARD2X-specific primer was generated having the sequence GCAGAACGCCACTGTGGAAGAGGAGGTT (SEQ ID 20 NO:78). In identifying the 3'end of the CARD2X-encoding cDNA, this third CARD2X-specific primer was used in conjunction with a phage-specific primer having the sequence ATACGACTCACTATAGGGCGAATTGGCC (SEQ ID NO:79) to amplify a 0.3 kb cDNA molecule using methods 25 described above. The 0.3 kb cDNA molecule was cloned and sequenced as described above, and the sequences of the 0.3 and 0.9 kb cDNA molecules were merged to produce a 1.0 kb cDNA sequence.

The sequence of CARD2X was confirmed.

30 Additional 5' untranslated sequence was identified (nucleotide sequence of CARD2X including 5' untranslated sequence, SEQ ID NO:84). The CARD domain extends from amino acids 4 to 78 of SEQ ID NO:12.

The association between CARD2X and other CARD-containing proteins was determined. HEK 293T cells in 6-well plates were transfected using SuperFect (Qiagen) with pairwise combinations of Myc-tagged or 5 FLAG-tagged CARD2X, CARDIAK or NOD1 (total DNA 2 μ g). After 24 hours, cells were collected in 400 μ l of lysis buffer (20mM Tris, pH 7.4, 150mM NaCl, 1% NP-40, and 1mM EDTA supplemented with 1x protease inhibitors mix (Roche/Boehringer Mannheim)). Cell lysates were 10 clarified by centrifugation and subjected to immunoprecipitation using Agarose-beads conjugated with anti-FLAG M2 antibody (Sigma). Immune-complexes were washed three times with wash buffer (20mM Tris, pH 7.4, 100mM NaCl, 0.05% NP-40, and 1mM EDTA), and resolved on 15 SDS-PAGE gels. Proteins in the gels were transferred to nitrocellulose membranes, immunoblotted with anti-Myc antibodies, and detected with ECL (Amersham-Pharmacia Biotech). Epitope-specific antibodies for myc, FLAG, or HA tag were obtained from 20 Santa Cruz Biotech, Roche/Boehringer Mannheim, and Sigma. The results of these co-immunoprecipitation assays demonstrated that CARD2X specifically associates with both NOD1 and with CARDIAK.

The effect of CARDIAK on CARD2X phosphorylation was next determined. HEK 293T cells transiently expressing FLAG-CARDIAK were lysed and immunoprecipitated with Agarose-beads conjugated with anti-FLAG M2 antibody. In vitro phosphorylation was performed in the immune complex with or without 25 purified Myc-CARD-2X as a substrate. The kinase reaction was initiated by adding 1 μ M of [γ - 32 P]ATP in 10 μ l of kinase buffer (50mM Tris, pH7.4, 100mM NaCl, 6mM MgCl₂, 1mM MnCl₂, and 1mM EDTA). After 20min at 30 37°C, the reaction was stopped by adding 10 μ l of 2x SDS

sample buffer, and subjected to SDS-PAGE and autoradiography. The results of these assays indicated that CARD2X is not phosphorylated directly by CARDIAK.

Phosphatase assays were also performed to examine phosphorylation of CARD2X. HEK 293 cells were transfected with plasmids encoding Myc-CARD-2X with or without FLAG-CARDIAK or FLAG-CARDIAK(K47M), which is a kinase deficient mutant of CARDIAK. The cleared lysates were diluted 1:20 with 20 μ l of reaction buffer (25mM Tris, pH8.0, 50mM NaCl, 5mM MgCl₂), and optionally treated with 2 units of calf intestine alkaline phosphatase (Gibco BRL) for 30min at 37°C. The reaction was terminated by adding 7 μ l 4x SDS sample buffer, and subjected to SDS-PAGE and immunoblot. The phosphorylated form of CARD2X migrates more slowly than CARD2X, and is not observed after phosphatase treatment. The results of these assays indicated that CARD2X is phosphorylated *in vivo* in the presence of either CARDIAK or kinase-deficient CARDIAK, but not in their absence. Taken together with the *in vitro* phosphorylation results above, these results indicate that CARDIAK is indirectly involved in CARD2X phosphorylation.

The 30-35 residues at the carboxy terminus of CARD2X have homology to human Alu family sequences and RhoGAP. Thus, this region can have activity similar to that observed in human Alu family sequences and RhoGAP.

10.0 Cloning and characterization of CLAN. CLAN encoding cDNA was obtained by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) using primers CXF1:TACTTACTTGTCCTTCA (SEQ ID NO:74) and CXR2:TATTGTCCCCATCTCGTC (SEQ ID NO:75) to amplify cDNA from a human genomic library. Thirty

cycles of PCR were carried out using Turbo *Pfu* DNA polymerase (Stratagene) at annealing temperature 47°C and extension temperature 72°C. The PCR product was then purified by agarose gel electrophoresis and the 5 purified product subcloned into pGEM-T vector (Promega).

The HTSG database of human genomic DNA sequence data was searched for regions capable of encoding CARDs using the CARD amino-acid sequence of 10 CIAP-1 as a query with the TBLASTn method. This search revealed strong homology with a human genomic clone (Accession number: AQ889169) that mapped to human chromosome 2p21-22. This locus was not recognized in the human genomic database and was not previously 15 annotated. In initial studies, two genes encoding CARD domain containing polypeptides, designated CARD4X and CARD5X, were identified. Upon further characterization, it was determined that CARD4X (also known as NAC-X or NAC-4) and CARD5X were actually 20 encoded by the same gene, which is therefore referenced as CARD4/5X. CARD4/5X was subsequently designated CLAN, which stands for "CARD, LRR and NACHT-containing protein," because at least one of the proteins encoded by it contains CARD, Leucine Rich Repeat (LRR) and 25 NACHT (NB-ARC) domains, as described below.

The CLAN gene locus lies in close proximity to the gene encoding Spastin (on chromosome 2p21-22), a AAA protein which is frequently mutated in autosomal dominant hereditary spastic paraplegia (AD-HSP). The 30 CLAN locus is found on the strand opposite the *SPG4* (*SPAST*) locus but with no overlapping regions. This result suggests that mutations in the CLAN gene

potentially occur in patients with this neurodegenerative disorder.

Using GENESCAN for exon prediction, additional regions potentially encoding a NACHT (NB-ARC) domain and regions corresponding to Leucine-Rich Repeat (LRR) domains were also recognized 3' to the potential CARD-encoding sequences, suggesting the presence of a CED4-like gene.

10.1 Cloning of CLAN cDNAs. CLAN-specific primers corresponding to sequences within the putative CARD and NACHT (NB-ARC) regions (as determined from genomic DNA sequence data) were used in conjunction with 2 universal primers to isolate CLAN cDNAs from first-strand liver and lung cDNA by nested PCR according to the manufacturer's protocol (SMART RACE, Clontech). Primers used for amplification are 5' RACE primers (5'-CATGTGAATGATCCCTCTAGCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:153); nested 5'-GGGCTCGGCTATCGTGCTCTA-3' (SEQ ID NO:154)) and 3' RACE primers (5'-ACGATAGCCGAGCCCTTATTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:155); nested 5'-GTATGGAATGTTCTGAATCGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:156)). Amplification products were purified from agarose gels, ligated into the TA cloning vector (Promega), and sequenced. Four open reading frames were deduced and multiple clones of each isoform were sequenced to ensure fidelity of PCR products.

The longest transcript, termed CLAN-A, was 3.370 kilobasepairs (kbp) in length (SEQ ID NO:96) with an open reading frame (ORF) coding for a 1024 amino-acid protein (SEQ ID NO:97) containing a CARD, NACHT (NB-ARC), and LRR-domains, as well as a predicted SAM domain. A second transcript, termed CLAN-B, was 1.374 kbp in length (SEQ ID NO:98), with an ORF coding for a

359 amino-acid protein (SEQ ID NO:99) containing an identical CARD directly spliced to the LRRs. CLAN-C, the third transcript isolated, was 0.768 kbp in length (SEQ ID NO:102) and encoded a 156 amino acid protein 5 (SEQ ID NO:103) containing the CARD and an additional region lacking homology to recognizable domains. Finally, the shortest transcript found, CLAN-D, was 0.578 kbp in length (SEQ ID NO:100) and contained an ORF encoding a 92 amino-acid protein (SEQ ID NO:101) 10 encompassing only the CARD followed by 9 amino acids.

Comparisons of these cDNA sequence data with the genomic DNA sequence data found in the HTSG database suggested that the *CLAN* gene consists of 12 exons, spanning 41.3 kbp on chromosome 2p21-22 (Figure 1A). Six differences were found between the sequence 15 of the *CLAN* cDNA and the sequence within the public database. Additionally, nucleotide regions 1-12 and 3372-3396 do not have equivalent fragments in the public database.

20 Southern blot analysis was also performed. For Southern blot analysis, 10 µg of restriction endonuclease (EcoRI or PstI) digested genomic DNA was loaded per lane and hybridized with the CARD domain of CLAN as a probe. The probe was derived from the CLAN 25 A-isoform (see Figures 1 and 2), nucleotides 276 to 507 plus an additional 20 upstream nucleotides, which are not present in the cDNA but are present in the genomic DNA. CLAN was found to be a single copy gene.

Two different transcriptional start sites are 30 utilized (corresponding to the beginning of either exon 1 or 2); however both are spliced to exon 3 at the beginning of the CARD. Exons 6 and 7 contain additional internal splice donor sites which are

utilized to generate CLAN-G. Figure 1B shows the pattern of mRNA splicing events predicted to give rise to the CLAN-A, CLAN-B, CLAN-C, and CLAN-D transcripts and encoded proteins. All the exon/intron splice
5 junctions follow the conserved GT/AG consensus rule.

As predicted by SMART (EMBL, Heidelberg, Germany), CLAN contains a CARD (amino acids 1-87 of SEQ ID NO:97). A ψ -BLAST search of the non-redundant database using the CLAN CARD as query identified
10 several homologous CARDs including those from cIAP1 and 2 (58%), caspase-1 and ICEBERG (50%), Nod1, Nod2, and Card8 (~38%) and caspase-13, Ced3, caspase-9, Bcl10 (CIPER) and CARKIAK/RIP2 (~30%).

Following the CARD, a domain containing
15 consensus sequences for Walker A and B boxes is present (Walker et al., EMBO J. 8:945-951 (1982)) as well as additional characteristics of the family of NTPases termed the NACHT family (Koonin et al., Trends. Biochem. Sci. 25:2230224 (2000)). By ψ -BLAST search
20 the NACHT domain of CLAN ("NB" in Figure 1, amino acids 161-457 of SEQ ID NO:97) shows highest similarity to the NACHT domain of NAIP (60%), followed by Nod1 (49%) and Nod2 (47%).

Leucine Rich Repeat (LRR) domains are also
25 found near the C-terminus of the A and B isoforms of the protein. The C-terminal end consists of four repeated LRRs, each containing a predicted β sheet and α helical structure, which is in agreement with the prototypical horseshoe-shaped structure of LRRs (Kobe
30 et al., Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. 5:409-416 (1999)). LRR 1 (amino acids 760-791 of SEQ ID NO:97) represents a non-Kobe and Deisenhofer (non-K/D) LRR, whereas LRRs

2, 3, and 4 (amino acids 817-848; 845-876; and 934-965 of SEQ ID NO:97, respectively) are in accordance with Kobe and Deisenhofer (K/D) LRR. LRR 2 also shares sequence homology to a prototypical Ribonuclease 5 Inhibitor type A (RI type A). By ψ -BLAST searches the LRRs show 49% sequence identity to the placental ribonuclease/angiogenin inhibitor (RAI).

Sequences located between the NACHT (NB-ARC) and LRR domains show some similarity to the sterile 10 alpha motif (SAM) (amino acids 642-696 of SEQ ID NO:97), a domain built of five alpha helices originally found in proteins involved in numerous developmental processes. The SAM domain has been shown to function as a protein-protein interaction domain, with ability 15 to homo-as well as hetero-oligomerize with other SAMs (Stapleton et al., Nat. Struct. Biol. 6:44-49 (1999)).

10.2 *In vivo expression of CLAN.* In order to determine which of the various splice variants of CLAN are expressed in adult human tissues, Northern blot 20 analysis was performed. Hybridization probes corresponding to the common CARD domain of all 4 CLAN isoforms or the NACHT and LRR regions were radiolabeled by random priming with hexanucleotides (Roche) and α -³²P-dCTP, or Digoxigenin-labeled with a commercially 25 available kit (Roche), incubated with blots containing human poly(A)⁺ RNA derived from various human tissues (Origene), washed at high stringency, and exposed to X-ray film. Positive signals were detected by autoradiography or by immunoblotting with HRP-conjugated anti-DIG antibody and an enhanced 30 chemiluminescence method (ECL) (Amersham).

Northern blot analysis with CARD of CLAN revealed expression of an approximately 1.5 kbp transcript corresponding to CLAN-B in nearly all tissues examined, with highest expression in lung and 5 spleen. Northern blot analysis using the NACHT and LRR of CLAN-A as a probe revealed expression of an approximately 3.5 kbp mRNA corresponding to CLAN-A primarily in the lung.

To further explore the tissue-specific 10 patterns of expression of CLAN splicing variants, RT-PCR assays were devised specific for the A, B, C, and D isoforms. A panel of cDNA specimens derived from various human tissues was utilized (Clontech), as well as blood cells, prepared as followed. Peripheral blood 15 leukocytes were obtained from heparinized venous blood by Ficoll-Paque (Amersham) density-gradient centrifugation. Red blood cells were removed from granulocytes by short incubation in hypotonic lysis buffer. Monocytes were separated from lymphocytes by 20 adherence to plastic dishes. Total RNA was isolated from cells using TRIZOL reagent (BRL) and 2 µg was used to generate cDNA in a reverse transcription reaction with Superscript II (BRL).

PCR was carried out on the cDNA samples in an 25 Eppendorf thermal cycler using Taq polymerase (BRL) and the following isoform-specific primer pairs: CLAN-A 5'-GGTGGAGCAGGATGCTGCTAGAGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:159), 5'-CACAGTGGTCCAGGCTCCGAATGAAGTCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:160); CLAN-B 5'-CATCATTGCTGCGAGAAGGTGGAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:161), 5'-TTAACTTGGATAACACTTGGCTAAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:162); CLAN-C 30 5'-GTAAACATCATTGCTGCGAGAA-3' (SEQ ID NO:163), 5'-CCCGGGCAGGTAGAAGATGCTAT-3' (SEQ ID NO:164); CLAN-D

5' AATTCATAAAGGACAATAGCCGAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:165), 5'-
TGTCTACTGTACTTTCTAACGCTGTT-3' (SEQ ID NO:166).

RT-PCR analysis showed that CLAN-B was
5 present throughout human tissues (brain, heart, kidney,
liver, lung, pancreas, placenta, skeletal muscle,
colon, ovary, leukocytes, prostate, small intestine,
spleen, testis, thymus), consistent with the Northern
blot analysis. In contrast, CLAN-A was restricted to
10 lung, colon, brain, prostate, spleen and leukocytes,
but not other tissues. Further analysis of leukocyte
sub-populations revealed expression of the CLAN-A
isoform predominantly in the monocyte cell fraction,
with lower expression found in granulocytes and no
15 expression in lymphocytes. Expression of CLAN-C was
absent in all normal tissues tested, however,
expression was evident in the cell line HEK293T,
suggesting this transcript can be produced under some
circumstances. CLAN-D transcripts were detected only in
20 brain by RT-PCR.

RT-PCR was also performed on cell lines.
RT-PCR was performed using the same CLAN primers as
used for RT-PCR in normal tissues, as described above.
RT-PCR was performed in various tumor derived cell
25 lines: M2, OVCAR3, HEY, HaCaT, 293T, SKOV-3, Jurkat,
BG-1, 697, HL-60, PC3, DU145, MDA-MB-231, MCF-7, MDA-
MB-4, HS578T, BT-549, and T-47D. Beta-actin primers
were used as a control. In contrast to normal tissue,
the transcript for CLAN was mostly absent in the cell
30 lines tested. Weak expression was found in the cell
lines 697, MDA-MB-231, MVF-7, MDA-MB-4, HS578T, and T-
47D.

10.3 *CLAN protein interactions.* Interactions between the CARD of CLAN and known CARD domains were tested *in vitro* and *in vivo*.

To test CLAN interactions with other molecules, an *in vitro* binding assay was performed. CLAN was *in vitro* translated in the absence of label (i.e., cold). Other cellular proteins were labeled *in vitro* with ^{35}S -Met: CLAN, caspase1, caspase2, caspase8, caspase9, caspase10, Apaf1, Apaf1-CARD, NACa, NAC-CARD, Bcl10, ASC, cIAP1, cIAP2, XIAP, Nod1, Ced4, RAIDD, and CARDIAK. The *in vitro* translated proteins were mixed separately with unlabeled CLAN and co-immunoprecipitated using an antibody against an epitope tag fused to CARD5X, either myc or hemagglutinin (HA). CLAN associated proteins were eluted by boiling in Laemmli denaturing buffer and separated by 12% SDS-PAGE. The radioactive bands were visualized by fluorography.

Weak binding to CLAN was observed with caspase2 and cIAP1, with stronger binding to Nod1 and Cardiak. The strongest binding was observed with Ced4. Caspase8 binding is possibly due to its stickiness. There was no association detected between CLAN and itself.

To prepare appropriate expression vectors for *in vivo* interaction studies, a cDNA encoding the CLAN CARD domain was amplified using PFU polymerase and specific primers (5'-CCGGATCCATGAATTCTATAAAGGACAATAGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:153); 5'-CCCTTCGAACAAGTCCTGAAATAGAGGATA-3' (SEQ ID NO:154)) containing BamHI and HindIII sites. The resulting PCR product was ligated into pcDNA3.1

(-) /Myc-His₆ A (Invitrogen) which places the myc-His₆ tag at the C-terminus of expressed proteins.

pcDNA3/HA-CLAN (CARD) was created using a similar strategy. Authenticity of all vectors was confirmed by 5 DNA sequencing.

The CARD of CLAN was expressed as an epitope-tagged protein in HEK293T cells in co-transfections with a variety of other epitope-tagged CARD-containing proteins, and lysates derived from these cells were 10 used for co-immunoprecipitation assays. Briefly, HEK293T cells were seeded onto six-well plates (35mm wells) and transfected with 0.2-2 mg plasmid DNA using Superfect (Qiagen) 24 hr later. After culturing for a day, cells were collected and lysed in isotonic lysis 15 buffer (142.4 mM KCl, 5 mM MgCl₂, 10 mM HEPES (pH 7.4), 0.5 mM EGTA, 0.2% NP-40, 12.5 mM b-glycerophosphate, 2 mM NaF, 1 mM Na₃VO₄, 1 mM PMSF, and 1X protease inhibitor mix (Roche)). Lysates were clarified by centrifugation and subjected to immunoprecipitation 20 using agarose-conjugated anti-c-myc antibodies (Santa Cruz), or non-specific control antibodies and Protein G-agarose for 2-24hr at 4°C. Immune-complexes were washed four times with lysis buffer, boiled in Laemmli buffer, and separated by 12-15% PAGE. Immune-complexes 25 were then transferred to PVDF membranes and immunoblotted with anti-c-myc (Santa Cruz), anti-HA (Roche), or anti-flag (Sigma) antibodies. Membranes were washed, incubated with HRP-conjugated secondary antibodies, and reactive proteins were detected using 30 ECL.

Co-immunoprecipitation analysis indicated that the CARD of CLAN bound readily to full-length pro-caspase-1 but did not significantly bind another CARD-

containing caspase, caspase-9. Among the other CED-4 family members which contain a CARD in conjunction with a nucleotide-binding domain, CLAN interacted with the CARDs of Nod2 and NAC, but not with Apaf-1 or Nod-1.

5 Finally, the CLAN CARD was found to associate with Bcl-10, but not with another adapter protein, RAIDD.

11.0 *Cloning and characterization of CARD3X* Based on an analysis of the overlapping genomic contigs GI 8575872 and GI 5001450, a cDNA sequence for CARD3X was
10 predicted (SEQ ID NO:82), that encoded amino acid sequences designated SEQ ID NOS:83 and 107.

For identification of novel domains in CARD3X, the sequence of the CARD domain of polypeptide CARD3X was used as a query for a tblastn search in the
15 HTGS database, and two overlapping genomic contigs were found (GI numbers 5001450 and 8575872). This contig was analyzed using the GenScan server (<http://ccr-081.mit.edu/GENSCAN.html>) for the presence of exons. (Burge and Karlin, J. Mol. Biol. 268:78-94
20 (1997)). The predicted protein sequences coded by the exons were analyzed by comparison with the NCBI nr protein sequence database using PSI-BLAST. The predicted protein sequences coded by the exons were analyzed also by comparison with a database of proteins
25 with known three-dimensional structures and apoptosis related domains using the profile-profile comparison server at http://bioinformatics.burnham-inst.org/FFAS_apoptosis (Rychlewski, et al., Protein Science 9:232-241 (2000)).

30 CARD3X contains two CARD domains, a CARD-A and CARD-B domain (see Figure 3). An NB-ARC domain was also observed (see Figure 3). The NB-ARC is similar to

both the CLAN and APAF-1 NB-ARC domains and to NB-ARC domains from several plant disease resistance proteins (Aravind et al., Trends Biochem. Sci. 24:47-53 (1999); Young, Curr. Opin. Plant Biol. 4:285-289 (2000)).

5 An angio-R domain was also identified at amino acids 457-839 of SEQ ID NO:107. An "angio-R" is a new domain that can be defined as a region of a polypeptide chain that bears substantial similarity (e.g. 25, 30, 40% sequence identity) to the 514-reside
10 long protein "angiotensin II/vasopressin receptor" (described in Ruiz-Opazo et al., Nature Med. 1:1074-1081 (1995)). The "angio-R" domain has not been previously described in any protein.

To confirm the predicted sequences, cDNAs
15 were cloned and sequenced. The CARD3X cDNA was cloned using a Rapid-Screen™ Arrayed Placenta cDNA Library Panel from Origene Technologies, Inc. The library cDNAs had been pre-selected for long clones, unidirectionally cloned into the vector pCMV6-XL4, and
20 arrayed in a 96-well format. An initial Master Plate containing 500,000 cDNA clones was screened by PCR, using the forward primer 5'-GAAATGTGCTCGCAGGAGG- 3'
(SEQ ID NO:185) and the reverse primer 5'-GATGAGCTTCTGACAGGCC- 3' (SEQ ID NO:186). A set of
25 5000 clones that were initially positive by PCR were screened again with the same set of primers. Positive clones were plated on LB/Amp plates, and a further round of single colony PCRs was performed in order to obtain the desired clone.

30 Three independent clones were sequenced, each of which corresponded to the nucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:187. The cDNA sequence differed at both the N- and

C-terminal ends from the CARD3X sequence predicted from analysis of genomic exons. SEQ ID NO:187 encodes a polypeptide of 795 amino acids (SEQ ID NO:188), followed by a stop codon. A second open reading frame 5 begins after the stop codon, and in the same reading frame, and encodes a polypeptide of 180 amino acids (SEQ ID NO:189). SEQ ID NO:189 contains several leucine rich repeats.

Subsequent to the identification of the two 10 polypeptides encoded by SEQ ID NO:187, a publication reported the cloning of a gene designated Nod2 cloned (Ogura et al., J. Biol. Chem. 276:4812-4818 (2001)). The published Nod2 sequence has additional N-terminal amino acids relative to SEQ ID NO:188 and, instead of 15 the stop codon between the residues that encode SEQ ID NO:188 and SEQ ID NO:189, additional coding sequence is present, which encodes several additional leucine rich repeats. The published Nod2 sequence is 1040 amino acids.

It is proposed that SEQ ID NO:188 is a splice 20 variant form of CARD3X/Nod2 that does not contain an LRR domain. The LRR of Nod2 has been shown to interfere with the ability of the protein to activate NF_KB (Ogura et al., supra (2001)). Therefore, SEQ ID 25 NO:188 is likely expressed under physiological conditions in which activation of NF_KB is required.

Human CARD3X cDNA sequences were used as a query for BLAST searches of several mouse databases. A 30 genomic sequence, SEQ ID NO:190, was identified. Nucleotides 191-614 of SEQ ID NO:190 are homologous to the ANGIO-R coding region of human CARD3X. Nucleotides 193-612 of SEQ ID NO:191 were predicted to encode SEQ

ID NO:191, which is highly homologous to amino acids 214-341 of the ANGIO-R domain of human CARD3X (SEQ ID NO:176).

PCR was then performed on mouse genomic DNA obtained from C57B6 and NIH3T3 cell lines, using the following primers: Forward primer:
5'-CTGCAGAAGGCTGAGCCACACAACCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:194), Reverse primer: 5'-ACAGAGTTGTAATCCAGCTGTAGGGCCACA-3' (SEQ ID NO:195). The PCR product so obtained was sequenced (SEQ ID NO:192), and shown to have several nucleotide differences as compared to the corresponding region of SEQ ID NO:190. The predicted amino acid sequence encoded by SEQ ID NO:192 (designated SEQ ID NO:193) had a single amino acid difference in comparison with SEQ ID NO:191.

Both the CARD-A and CARD-B domains are independently cloned into pcDNA3 with epitope tags such as myc or HA, as described above, and binding of the CARD domains is tested with co-immunoprecipitation to test binding of CARD3X CARD domains with other known CARD domains, as described above.

The NB-ARC domain is cloned into a yeast two-hybrid vector and into pcDNA3 with two alternative epitope tags (e.g., myc and Flag) to determine whether the NB-ARC domain self-associates in an ATP-dependent manner/P-loop mutation. The P-loop, which binds the gamma phosphate of ATP in the NB-ARC domain, is mutated to remove a conserved Lys in the consensus P-loop sequence G-S/T-K, where Lys is generally mutated to Met. The NB-ARC domain is also tested for binding to the NB-domains of other CED-4 like proteins (e.g., apaf1, nod1, nac).

12.0 *Characterization of COP-1.* Using the amino-acid sequence of the caspase-1 prodomain as a query for BLASTn searches of the public databases, a 5 human EST clone (GenBank accession number AA070591) was identified containing an ORF encoding a 97 amino-acid protein (SEQ ID NO:86) predicted to share 92% sequence identity with the CARD of pro-caspase-1 (SEQ ID NO:87). The predicted protein contains a CARD 10 (residues 1-91), which is followed by 6 amino-acids and then a stop-codon. The CARD region of COP-1 showed 97% identity to the CARD of pro-caspase-1.

To confirm the predicted sequences, cDNAs were amplified from various adult human tissues and 15 sequenced. The sequenced COP-1 cDNA (SEQ ID NO:85) had the same nucleotide sequence as the original EST.

The start codon initiating the ORF in the COP-1 cDNA clones resides in a favorable context for translation, and is preceded by an in-frame stop codon. 20 The 3'- untranslated region contains TAAA and TATA motifs, typical of short-lived mRNAs which are subject to post-transcriptional regulation, and a candidate polyadenylation signal sequence (AATAAA). Thus, this protein contains essentially only a CARD, prompting the 25 moniker CARD Only Protein (COP-1).

To determine the genomic organization of the COP-1 gene, the COP-1 cDNA nucleotide sequence was employed for searches of the High Throughput Genomic Sequence (HTGS) database, resulting in identification 30 of three genomic clones containing the COP-1 gene (GenBank accessions numbers AC027011, AP001153 and AP002787). Comparison of the COP-1 cDNA and genomic

DNA sequences suggests a three exon structure, in which only the first two amino-acids are encoded in exon 1 and only the last 5 residues are encoded in exon 3, such that most of the coding regions (including the 5 entire CARD) are derived from exon 2. The introns separating exons 1, 2, and 3 are 631 and 844 bp in length, respectively, containing consensus dinucleotide splice donor (GT) and splice acceptor (AG) motifs.

The COP-1 genomic clones identified in the 10 HTSG database have been mapped to human chromosome 11q22, which is the same chromosomal region where the pro-caspase-1 gene resides, as well as pro-caspase-4, pro-caspase-5, and ICEBERG. To address the genomic localization of COP, pro-caspase-4, pro-caspase-5, and 15 ICEBERG genes in chromosome 11, the public database of Human Genome Project Working Draft (www.genome.cse.ucsc.edu) was searched, and the order of these genes from centromere to telomere was determined to be pro-caspase-4, pro-caspase-5, 20 pro-caspase-1, COP, and ICEBERG. This result suggests that COP-1 is a separate gene, presumably arising from duplication of other homologous genes in this locus.

14.1 *COP-1 expression.* To study the expression of COP-1, Northern blot analysis was performed using RNA 25 derived from several adult human tissues and a ³²P-labeled COP-1 cDNA probe. Blots containing polyA-selected mRNA from various adult tissues (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA) were hybridized using a ³²P-labeled COP-1 cDNA probe. The probe represented a 30 570 bp length cDNA containing portions of the 5'-untranslated region, the complete ORF, and portions of the 3'-untranslated region of COP. The COP-1 probe (from the EST clone corresponding to AA070591 obtained

from the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, MO)) was excised from the plasmid by restriction digestion with EcoRI and XhoI, gel-purified, and radiolabeled by the random 5 priming method using [α -³²P] dCTP and a kit from Ambion (Austin, TX). After hybridization, heat-denatured probe was annealed for 1 hr at 68°C with QuickHyb Hybridization Solution (Stratagene, La Jolla, CA) and then blots were washed with solutions containing 2x 10 SSC, 0.1% (w/v) SDS (twice each for 15 min at 25°C) followed by 0.1x SSC, 0.1% (w/v) SDS (twice for 10 min at 40°C). Bands were visualized by autoradiography.

Hybridizing bands of approximately 0.6 kbp, 1.5 kbp and 2.6 kbp were identified, with the 0.6 kbp 15 band representing the most abundant of these transcripts and presumably corresponding to the fully-spliced COP-1 mRNA. The less abundant larger 1.5 kbp and 2.6 kbp transcripts could represent unspliced precursors. Alternatively, the 2.6 kbp mRNA could 20 represent pro-caspase-1 mRNA, resulting from probe cross-hybridization. The 0.6 kbp COP-1 mRNA was most abundant in spleen, followed by liver, placenta, and peripheral blood leukocytes (PBL). However, most tissues (including heart, muscle, colon, kidney, 25 intestine and lung) were shown to contain at least some detectable 0.6 kbp COP-1 mRNA.

To corroborate the Northern blot analysis, COP-1 mRNA expression in adult human tissues was also examined using RT-PCR and COP-specific primers. cDNA 30 samples derived from multiple human adult tissues (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA) were amplified using a set of COP-specific primers (a forward primer 5'-GAAGACAGTTACCTGGCAGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:147) and a

reverse primer 5'-TTGTATTCTGAACATGGCACC-3' (SEQ ID NO:148)). The resulting PCR products were size-fractionated by electrophoresis in 1.5% agarose gels, then stained with ethidium bromide for UV-5 photography. In some cases, bands were excised from gels, purified, and sequenced, thus verifying amplification of the correct product by the RT-PCR assay.

RT-PCR analysis showed that COP-1 mRNA was 10 expressed in all tissues analyzed (brain, heart, muscle, colon, spleen, kidney, liver, intestine, placenta, lung and PBL), except thymus. Parallel RT-PCR analysis of β -actin mRNA served as a control. In general, the relative levels of COP-1 mRNA detected 15 by RT-PCR were in agreement with the Northern blot data.

14.2 *COP-1 interactions.* The prodomain of pro-caspase-1 is required for dimerization and activation of this zymogen. Since the prodomain of 20 COP-1 shares a high-degree of amino-acid sequence identity with the prodomain of caspase-1, the possibility that COP-1 interacts with pro- caspase-1 in co-immunoprecipitation assays was tested. Interactions with several other CARD-containing proteins were also 25 tested, including COP-1 itself, RIP2, Bcl-10, cIAP1, cIAP2 and pro-caspase-9.

For these experiments, the entire open reading frame (ORF) of COP-1 was amplified by PCR using the primers (5'-CCAGAATTCATGGCCGACAAGGTCTGAAG-3' (SEQ 30 ID NO:145) (forward) and 5'-CCACTCGAGCTAATTCCAGGTATCGGACC-3' (SEQ ID NO:146) (reverse)). The COP-1 PCR product was digested with

EcoRI/XhoI and ligated into mammalian expression vectors pcDNA3-Myc, pcDNA3-HA and pcDNA3-Flag at the EcoRI/XhoI cloning sites. Plasmids encoding wild-type pro-caspase-1, RIP2, and pro-IL-1 β were as described in 5 Thome et al., Curr. Biol. 8:885-888 (1998); Nett-Fiordalisi et al., J. Leukoc. Biol. 58:717-724 (1995); and Wang et al., J. Biol. Chem. 271:20580-20587 (1996).

A pro-caspase-1 Cys 285 Ala mutant was made 10 from wild-type caspase-1 plasmid by site- directed mutagenesis, using a commercially available kit (Stratagene, La Jolla, CA) and the primers 5'-GATCATCATCCAGGCCGCCGTGGTGACAGCCCTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:149) and 5'-CCAGGGCTGTCACCACGGGCGGCCTGGATGATGATC-3' 15 (SEQ ID NO:150). A truncation mutant of pro-caspase-1 in which a stop codon was introduced downstream of the CARD was created by PCR using primers 5'-CGGAATTCATGGCCGACAAGGTCTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:151) and CGCTCGAGTTAGTCTTGCATATTAAGGTAATTCCAGA-3' (SEQ ID 20 NO:152).

Human embryonic kidney 293T cells were cultured at 37°C in 5% CO₂ in Dulbecco's Modified Eagle's Medium (DMEM) with 10% heat-inactivated fetal bovine serum (FBS). Cells in log phase were 25 transfected in 60 mm diameter dishes with expression plasmids (5 μ g total DNA) using Superfect Transfection Reagent (Qiagen, Valencia, CA) according to the manufacturer's recommendations. Cells were harvested 2 days later and lysed in ice-cold NP- 40 lysis buffer 30 (10 mM HEPES [pH 7.4], 142.5 mM KCl, 0.2% NP-40, 5 mM EGTA), supplemented with 1 mM DTT, 12.5 mM β -glycerophosphate, 1 μ M Na₃VO₄, 1mM PMSF, and 1X protease inhibitor mix (Roche, Indianapolis, IN). Cell

lysates (0.5 ml) were clarified by centrifugation at 16,000xg for 5 minutes, and subjected to immunoprecipitation using specific antibodies, including anti-Myc antibodies (Santa Cruz Biotechnology, Santa Cruz, CA), and anti-Flag antibodies (Sigma, St. Louis, MO), in combination with 15 µl Protein A- or G-Sepharose (Zymed, South San Francisco, CA).

Immune-complexes were fractionated by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE), and transferred to nitrocellulose membranes. The resulting blots were incubated with various antibodies, including anti-HA antibodies (1:1000 v/v; Roche, Indianapolis, IN), anti-Myc antibodies (1:100 v/v; Santa Cruz Biotechnology, Santa Cruz, CA) and anti-Flag antibodies (1: 1000 v/v; Sigma, St. Louis, MO), followed by horseradish peroxidase-conjugated secondary antibodies, and detection by an enhanced chemiluminescence (ECL) method (Amersham-Pharmacia, Piscataway, NJ). Alternatively, lysates were analyzed directly by immunoblotting after normalization for total protein content.

The co-immunoprecipitation results showed that HA-COP-1 co-immunoprecipitated with Myc-COP, indicating that this protein can self-associate. In addition, HA-COP-1 co-immunoprecipitated with Myc-tagged pro-caspase-1 (C285A mutant) as well as with a fragment of pro-caspase-1 containing only its CARD-carrying prodomain. Thus, COP-1 binds pro-caspase-1 through its CARD domain. For these co-immunoprecipitation experiments, the active site cysteine of pro-caspase-1 was mutated to avoid induction of apoptosis, which can occur when

over-expressing this protease. Additionally, Myc-COP-1 co-immunoprecipitated with Flag-RIP2. In contrast, COP-1 did not co-immunoprecipitate with the CARD-containing proteins Bcl-10, cIAP1, cIAP2, or 5 pro-caspase-9, thus demonstrating the specificity of these results.

RIP2 has been shown to bind and activate caspase-1 through the interaction of their CARDs, resulting in oligomerization of pro-caspase-1 and its 10 activation via the "induced proximity" mechanism. The data demonstrating that COP-1 binds to both pro-caspase-1 and RIP2 therefore suggested that COP-1 might function as a modulator of RIP2-induced pro-caspase-1 oligomerization.

15 To test this hypothesis, experiments were performed in which 293T cells were transiently transfected with expression plasmids encoding Myc-tagged pro-caspase-1 (C285A mutant) and HA-tagged pro-caspase-1 (C285A mutant), with or without 20 Flag-tagged RIP2 and COP, after which Myc-pro-caspase-1 and HA-pro-caspase-1 association was monitored by co-immunoprecipitation assays.

As determined by this co-immunoprecipitation assay, pro-caspase-1 self-associated and this was 25 enhanced by co-expression of RIP2. However, when COP-1 was also co-expressed, this RIP2-mediated effect on pro-caspase-1 self-association was negated. These findings suggested the possibility of a competitive mechanism, in which COP-1 competes with RIP2 for 30 binding to pro-caspase-1. To test this hypothesis, therefore, transfection experiments were preformed in which Flag-RIP2 and Myc-tagged pro-caspase-1 (C285A

mutant) were expressed in 293T cells in the presence of increasing amounts of HA-tagged COP-1. The effects of COP-1 on association of RIP2 with pro-caspase-1 were then evaluated by co-immunoprecipitation assays in 5 which immunoprecipitations were performed using anti-Flag antibody to recover Flag-RIP2 protein and the resulting immune-complexes were analyzed by SDS-PAGE/immunoblotting using anti-Myc antibody to detect associated Myc-pro-caspase- 1.

10 The results from these experiments indicated that COP-1 inhibited association of pro-caspase-1 with RIP2 in a dose-dependent manner. Immunoblot analysis of lysates from these same cells demonstrated that COP-1 did not affect the total levels of pro-caspase-1 or 15 RIP2, but rather just their association. These results therefore confirm that COP-1 can interfere with binding of pro-caspase-1 to RIP2.

14.3 *COP-1 inhibition of caspase-1-mediated activation of pro-IL-1 β .* Active caspase-1 cleaves 20 pro-IL-1 β , resulting in the generation of bioactive IL-1 β which is secreted from cells. It was hypothesized that COP-1 could suppress caspase-1-induced pro-IL-1 β processing and thus reduce secretion of IL-1 β .

25 To test this hypothesis, COS-7, 293T, or 293HEK cells were co-transfected in 12 well (22 mm in diameter) plates using Lipofectamine Plus Reagent (GIBCO BRL, Grand Island, NY) with plasmids encoding mouse pro-IL-1 β , human caspase-1, RIP2, or COP-1, in 30 various amounts (total DNA = 2.0 μ g). At 1 day after transfection, supernatants were collected and stored at -80°C or used immediately to quantify secretion of

mature murine IL-1 β into the culture medium by an ELISA assay, according to the manufacturer's protocol (R&D systems, Minneapolis, MN).

Co-expression of pro-caspase-1 and pro-IL-1 β 5 in COS-7 cells resulted in secretion of mature IL-1 β ranging from 80 pg/ml to 250 pg/ml, which was proportional to the amount of pro-caspase-1 plasmid used (Figure 17). This IL-1 β secretion was enhanced by co-expression of RIP2 plasmid. In contrast, expression 10 of COP-1 together with pro-caspase-1, pro-IL-1 β , and RIP2 resulted in a dose-dependent decrease in the amount of mature IL-1 β secretion, proportional to the amount of COP-1-encoding plasmid used (Figure 6). Similar results were obtained using 293T or 293HEK 15 cells. These results indicate that COP-1 is capable of suppressing the caspase-1-mediated secretion of IL-1 β .

15.0 Identification of COP-2. A human CARD-containing proteins, designated COP-2, for CARD-only protein 2, was identified and the gene and cDNA cloned. The 20 predicted protein of COP-2 has high sequence similarity to the CARD-domain of human caspase-1. For COP-2, two primers based on the caspase-15 genomic sequence were designed, one in the middle of the CARD domain (5'-aagaagagacggctgcttatcaat-3'; SEQ ID NO:104) and the 25 other in the catalytic domain (5'-ccacagcaggcctcgaaatgtatc-3'; SEQ ID NO:105). RT- RTR was performed, and a single band was observed, although the band size was smaller than expected for caspase-15. The PCR product was sequenced, and it was 30 found that two exons were deleted and the catalytic domain was directly connected to the CARD domain. However, due to a frameshift, a stop codon occurs just after the CARD domain, resulting in truncated protein and no translation of the catalytic domain.

To clone the N-terminal region, a primer (5'-atgatecctcctgaagaagag-3'; SEQ ID NO:106) was designed with the genomic sequence in the most N-terminal portion of the CARD domain including ATG. RT-PCR was performed, and the PCR product was sequenced and found to be the same as in the genomic DNA. A merged construct containing both the N-terminal fragment and the CARD domain sequence was made by PCR.

The COP-2 cDNA sequence identified contained 321 nucleotides (SEQ ID NO:89), and the deduced amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:90) had a high level of identity with caspase-1. An alignment of COP-2 (SEQ ID NO:90) and caspase-1 (SEQ ID NO:87) is shown in Figure 5, with the consensus sequence (SEQ ID NO:91) shown above the aligned sequences. The amino acids shaded in black are identical. The stipled shading represents a match within 3 distance units. COP-2 is encoded by the caspase-15 gene (Figure 3), but COP-2 is a CARD only protein that lacks the caspase catalytic domain.

COP-2 cDNA encodes a polypeptide with downstream termination codons, which result in shorter proteins containing a CARD domain without associated catalytic protease domains. COP-2 is therefore expected to function as trans-dominant inhibitor that likely prevents caspase activation by binding to the CARD-domains (pro-domains) in pro-enzymes such as pro-caspase-1.

COP-2 polypeptide is expected to function as a regulator of caspase-1 activation by enhancing or suppressing the activation of caspase-1. COP-2 binding activity is tested, for example, by making epitope tagged fusions with COP-2 and caspase-1 and

co-immunoprecipitating to determine binding interactions with caspase-1. Antibodies specific for COP-2 are also made.

The effect of COP-2 on caspase-1 proteolytic activity is also tested. Methods for measuring caspase activity are well known (see, for example, Thornberry, Nature 356:768-774 (1992); Thornberry and Molineaux, Protein Science 4:3-12 (1995); Rano et al., Chem. Biol. 4:149-155 (1997); Fletcher et al., J. Interferon Cytokine Res. 15:243-248 (1995)), and are also described above.

All journal article, reference and patent citations provided above, in parentheses or otherwise, whether previously stated or not, are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

Although the invention has been described with reference to the examples provided above, it should be understood that various modifications can be made without departing from the spirit of the invention.

We claim:

1. An isolated nucleic acid molecule
encoding a CARD-containing polypeptide, or a CARD, NB-
ARC, ANGIO-R, LRR or SAM domain therefrom, selected
5 from:

10

(a) DNA encoding a polypeptide
comprising the amino acid sequence set forth
in SEQ ID NOS: 12, 168, 188, 170, 172, 174,
176, 97, 99, 101, 103, 178, 180, 182, 184, 86
and 90; and

(b) DNA that hybridizes to the DNA of
(a) under moderately stringent conditions,
wherein said DNA encodes a biologically
active polypeptide.

15

2. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 1,
wherein the nucleotide sequence of said nucleic acid
molecule comprises any of SEQ ID NOS:11, 167, 187, 169,
171, 173, 175, 96, 98, 100, 102, 177, 179, 181, 183, 85
and 89.

20

3. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 1,
wherein said nucleic acid molecule is cDNA.

4. A vector containing the nucleic acid
molecule of claim 1.

25

5. Recombinant cells containing the nucleic
acid molecule of claim 1.

6. An isolated oligonucleotide comprising
at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid
molecule of claim 2.

7. An oligonucleotide according to claim 6, wherein said oligonucleotide is labeled with a detectable marker.

8. A kit for detecting the presence of
5 CARD-encoding nucleic acid molecule comprising at least one oligonucleotide according to claim 6.

9. An isolated CARD-containing polypeptide, or a CARD, NB-ARC, ANGIO-R, LRR or SAM domain therefrom, comprising an amino acid sequence at least
10 70% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS:12, 168, 188, 170, 172, 174, 176, 97, 99, 101, 103, 178, 180, 182, 184, 86 and 90.

10. The CARD-containing polypeptide of claim
15 9, wherein said polypeptide is encoded by a nucleotide sequence set forth as any of SEQ ID NOS:11, 167, 187, 169, 171, 173, 175, 96, 98, 100, 102, 177, 179, 181, 183, 85 and 89.

11. A peptide, comprising at least 10
20 contiguous amino acids of the polypeptide of claim 9.

12. A method of producing a CARD-containing polypeptide comprising expressing the cDNA of claim 3 *in vitro* or in a cell under conditions suitable for expression of said polypeptide, wherein said cells are
25 selected from the group consisting of bacteria cells, yeast cells, plant cells, animal cells, mammalian cells and insect cells.

13. An isolated anti-CARD antibody having specific reactivity with the CARD-containing
30 polypeptide of claim 9.

14. The antibody of claim 13, wherein said antibody is a monoclonal antibody.

15. A cell line producing the monoclonal antibody of claim 14.

5 16. The antibody of claim 13, wherein said antibody is a polyclonal antibody.

17. A method for identifying a nucleic acid molecule encoding a CARD-containing polypeptide, said method comprising:

10 contacting a sample containing nucleic acids with an oligonucleotide according to claim 6, wherein said contacting is effected under high stringency hybridization conditions, and identifying a nucleic acid molecule which hybridizes thereto.

15 18. A method for detecting the presence of a CARD-containing polypeptide in a sample, said method comprising contacting a test sample with an antibody according to claim 13, detecting the presence of an antibody:CARD complex, and thereby detecting the 20 presence of a human CARD-containing polypeptide in said test sample.

19. A method of identifying a CARD-associated polypeptide (CAP) comprising the steps of:

25 (a) contacting the CARD-containing polypeptide of claim 9 with a candidate CAP;
(b) detecting association of said CARD-containing polypeptide with said CAP.

20. A method of identifying an effective agent that alters the association of a CARD-containing polypeptide with a CARD-associated polypeptide (CAP), comprising the steps of:

- 5 (a) contacting the CARD-containing polypeptide of claim 9 and said CAP under conditions that allow said CARD-containing polypeptide and said CAP to associate with an agent suspected of being able to alter the association of said CARD-containing polypeptide and said CAP; and
- 10 (b) detecting the altered association of said CARD-containing polypeptide and said CAP, wherein said altered association identifies an effective agent.
- 15

21. A method of identifying an effective agent that alters the association of a CARD-containing polypeptide with a CARD-associated polypeptide (CAP), comprising the steps of:

- 20 (a) contacting the CARD-containing polypeptide of claim 9 and said CAP under conditions that allow said CARD-containing polypeptide and said CAP to associate with an agent suspected of being able to alter the association of said CARD-containing polypeptide and said CAP; and
- 25 (b) detecting the altered association of said CARD-containing polypeptide and said CAP, wherein said altered association identifies an effective agent, wherein said CAP is a CARD-containing polypeptide according to claim 9.
- 30

22. A method of altering the level of a biochemical process modulated by a CARD-containing polypeptide, comprising the steps of:

- 5 (a) introducing the nucleic acid molecule of claim 1 into a cell; and
 (b) expressing said nucleic acid molecule in said cell, whereby the expression of said nucleic acid alters the level of a biochemical process modulated by a CARD-containing polypeptide.
- 10

23. The method of claim 22, wherein said biochemical process modulated by a CARD-containing polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of apoptosis, NF- κ B induction, cytokine processing, cJun 15 N-terminal kinase induction, caspase-mediated proteolysis, transcription, inflammation and cell adhesion.

24. A method of altering the level of a biochemical process modulated by a CARD-containing 20 polypeptide, comprising introducing an antisense nucleotide sequence into a cell, wherein said antisense nucleotide sequence specifically hybridizes to a nucleic acid molecule encoding the CARD-containing polypeptide of claim 11, whereby hybridization reduces 25 or inhibits the expression of said CARD-containing polypeptide in said cell.

25. A method of altering the level of a biochemical process modulated by a CARD-containing polypeptide, comprising contacting a sample with an 30 agent that effectively alters the association of the CARD-containing polypeptide of claim 9 with a CARD-associated polypeptide, whereby the level of a

biochemical process modulated by a CARD-containing polypeptide is altered.

26. A method of diagnosing or predicting clinical prognosis of a pathology characterized by an
5 increased or decreased level of a CARD-containing polypeptide in a subject, comprising the steps of:

- (a) obtaining a test sample from the subject;
- 10 (b) contacting said test sample with an agent that can bind the CARD-containing polypeptide of claim 9 under suitable conditions, which allow specific binding of said agent to said CARD-containing polypeptide; and
- 15 (c) comparing the amount of said specific binding in said test sample with the amount of specific binding in a reference sample, wherein an increased or decreased amount of said specific binding in said test sample as compared to said reference sample 20 is diagnostic or predictive of clinical prognosis of a pathology.

27. A composition comprising a compound selected from the group consisting of a CARD-containing
25 polypeptide, a functional fragment therefrom, and an anti-CARD antibody; and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

28. A method of treating a pathology characterized by abnormal cell proliferation, abnormal
30 cell death, or inflammation, said method comprising administering to an individual an effective amount of the composition of claim 27.

140

29. A chimeric polypeptide comprising a domain selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOS:168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182 and 184.

30. A method of identifying an effective agent that modulates an activity of a NB-ARC domain of a CARD-containing polypeptide, comprising the steps of:

5 (a) contacting a polypeptide comprising an NB-ARC domain set forth as either of SEQ ID NOS:174 or 180 with an agent known or suspected of modulating an activity of an NB-ARC domain; and

10 (b) measuring the activity of the NB-ARC domain, whereby an increase or decrease of said activity identifies said agent as an agent that modulates the activity of the NB-ARC domain of said CARD-containing polypeptide;

15 wherein the activity of the NB-ARC domain of said CARD-containing polypeptide is selected from homooligomerization, hetero-oligomerization, nucleotide hydrolysis, and nucleotide binding.

1/5

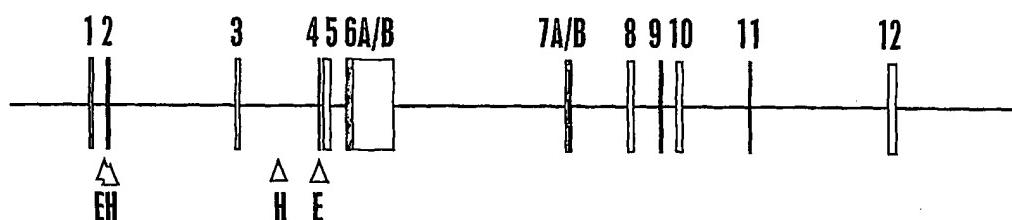


Figure 1A

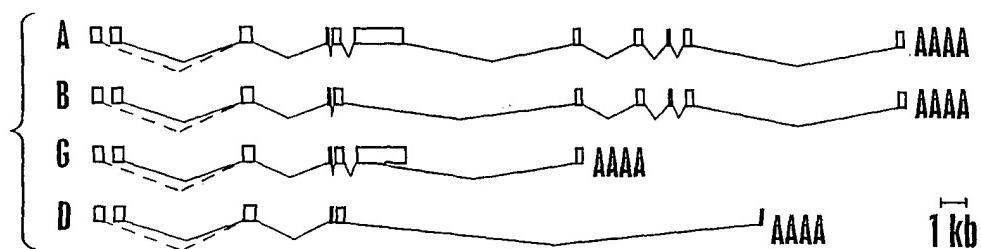


Figure 1B

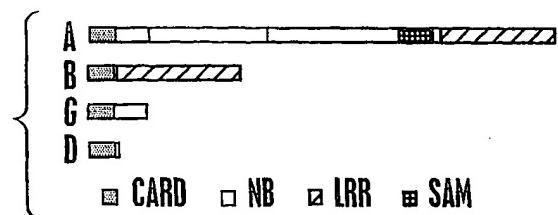


Figure 1C

CLANA	WWPIKDNSEALIQRHGHUTVIKOITDDLEEVNLURREEVNIICCEKVEQDAARCIHWILKKCSES
CLANB	WWPIKDNSEALIQRHGHUTVIKOITDDLEEVNLURREEVNIICCEKVEQDAARCIHWILKKCSES
CLANG	WWPIKDNSEALIQRHGHUTVIKOITDDLEEVNLURREEVNIICCEKVEQDAARCIHWILKKCSES
CLAND	WWPIKDNSEALIQRHGHUTVIKOITDDLEEVNLURREEVNIICCEKVEQDAARCIHWILKKCSES
CLANA	CNLFLKSLKEUNYPLEODLNGOSLBHQETSEGDLDDIAQDLKDLYHTPSELNEYPLGEDIDIELNL
CLANB	CNLFLKSLKEUNYPLEODLNGO-----
CLANG	CNLFLKSLKEUNYPLEODLNGOSLBHQETSEGDLDDIAQDLKDLYHTPSELNEYPLGEDIDIELNL
CLAND	CNLFLKSLKEUNYPLEODLNGOSLBHQET-----
CLANA	KSTTTEPIIWRKDQHEHRVBEQLTEENLLQALQSPCIIEGESGKGKSTLLQRIAMLGSGCKCALT
CLANB	-----
CLANG	KSTTTEPIIWRKDQHEHRVBEQLTEVL
CLANA	KPKFVFFRLSRAQGGLFETLCDQLLDIPGTIRKQTFMANLLKLQRVLFLLDGYNEFKPQNCPE
CLANB	-----
CLANA	I BALIKENHREFKNMVIVTTTTECLRHIRQFGALTAEVGDMTEDSAQALIREVLIKELAEGLLLQI
CLANB	-----
CLANA	QKSRCRLNLMKTPLFVVITCAIQMGESEFHSHQTTLFHTFYDILLIQKNKHKKGVAASDFIRSL
CLANB	-----
CLANA	DHRGDLAIBGVFSHKFDLQDVSSVNEDVLLTGLCKYTAQRFKPKYKFFHKSFQEYTAGRRL
CLANB	-----
CLANA	SSLLTSHEPEEVTKGNGLQKMVISIDITSTYSSLLRYTCGSSVEATRAVMKHLAAVYQHGCLLG
CLANB	-----
CLANA	L SIAKRPLIHRQESLQSVKNTTQEILKAININSFVECGIKLYQESTSKSALSQEFEAFFQGKSLY
CLANB	-----
CLANA	INSGNIPDYLFDPPHELPNCASALDPFIKLDPIGGAMASWKAABDTGGIHMEAPETYIPSRAVS
CLANB	-----
CLANA	LPPNNKQEFRTLEVTLRDFSKLNQDIRYLCKIFSSATSRLQIKRCAGVAGSLSLVLSCKNIY
CLANB	-----
CLANA	SLMVBEASPLTIEDERHITSVTNLKTLISIHDQNQRLP[GCLTDSCNLKLTKLJUDNIKNEEDA
CLANB	[GCLTDSCNLKLTKLJUDNIKNEEDA-----
CLANA	I KLAESCKNLKKMCSFHLTHSDIGEGHDIYIVKSLSSBPCDLEELIQLVSCCLSANAVKILAONLH
CLANB	I KLAESCKNLKKMCSFHLTHSDIGEGHDIYIVKSLSSBPCDLEELIQLVSCCLSANAVKILAONLH
CLANA	MUVKLSILDSENYLEKDGMALHELIIDRNUVLEQLTALBLPGCDVOGSISLLKHLBEEVPOLV
CLANB	MUVKLSILDSENYLEKDGMALHELIIDRNUVLEQLTALBLPGCDVOGSISLLKHLBEEVPOLV
CLANA	KLGCKWRLTDTEIRILCAFFCKPLKHFQOLNLACNRSSDGVLAEHGVBNLKOLVFFDESTK
CLANB	KLGCKWRLTDTEIRILCAFFCKPLKHFQOLNLACNRSSDGVLAEHGVBNLKOLVFFDESTK
CLANA	EELPDPAVLRKLSOVLSKITFLOEARLVGHOEDDDDLSVITCAFIVTA
CLANB	EELPDPAVLRKLSOVLSKITFLOEARLVGHOEDDDDLSVITCAFIVTA

3/5

CEVCSOEAQAOAORSOLYELIVSGSIEGTESVIDWILSWNTVWE

CARD-A

DVEGFHIDCOPISHLARRLDTWNKCTMACQKIIAAAQEAQADSQSPKLHGCWDPHSLH

PARDLQSHRPAIVRRLHSVENMIDLAWERGFVSOYECDEIRLPITPSQR

CARD-B

ARRILBLAT

VKANGLAFLLOHVQELPVPLALPLE

AATCKKYMALKRTTVSAQSREFLSTYDGAETLCLE

DIYTENVLEVWADVGAGPPQKSPATLGLEELFSTPGHLNDDACTIVWGEAGSCKSILT

P-LOOP

ORIHLEWAAGQDFQEFFLEVFPESCRQLOQCMAPLSVRTLFEHCCWPDVQEDIFOLLLD

NB-ARC

HPDRVLITFDGFDEFKFRFTDRERHCSPTDPTSQTILENLLOGNELKNARKWTSRPAA

VSAEFLRYVIRTEFNLKGPSEQGIEIYLKRHHFPGVADRLIRLLOETSALHGLCHLPVFS

WMVSKCCHOELLLOEGGSPKTIDMMLLIOHETIATPPDSASOCIGPSLLRGREPTNH

LGRLALNGLGMCCYVESAQQLQAQVSPDDISLGFL

Figure 3

4/5

COP	M A D K V L K E K R K L F I H S M G E G T I N G L L D E L L	30
caspase-1	M A D K V L K E K R K L F I R S M G E G T I N G L L D E L L	30
	Q T R V L N Q E E M E K V K R E N A T V M D K T R A L I D S	60
	Q T R V L N K E E M E K V K R E N A T V M D K T R A L I D S	60
	V I P K G A Q A C Q I C I T Y I C E E D S Y L A E T L G L S	90
	V I P K G A Q A C Q I C I T Y I C E E D S Y L A G T L G L S	90
	A G P I R G N 97	
	A D Q T S G N 97	

Figure 4

	<u>M A D K V L L E K R K L L I N S L G E G T I N G L L D E L L E T N V L S Q E D M</u>				Majority
	10	20	30	40	
1	M A D K V L K E K R K L F I R S M G E G T I N G L L D E L L Q T R V L N K E E M				casp-1
1	M - - - I L L K K R R L L I N S L G E G T I N G L L D E L L E T N V L S Q E D T				cop-2

	<u>E I V K R E N A T V I D K A R A L L D S V I R K G A G A C E I C I T Y I C E E D</u>				Majority
	50	60	70	80	
41	E K V K R E N A T V M D K T R A L I D S = V I P K G A Q A C Q I C I T Y I C E E D				casp-1
38	E I V K C E N V T V I D K A R D L L D S V I R K G A G A C E I C I T Y I C E E D				cop-2

	<u>S Y L A G T L G L S A G N A V Q A G G A C S T S S G Q D L</u>				Majority
	90	100			
81	S Y L A G T L G L S A P O A V Q D N P A M P T S S G				casp-1
78	R Y L A G T L G L S A G N D Y R A G G I C S P P R A Q D L				cop-2

Figure 5

5/5

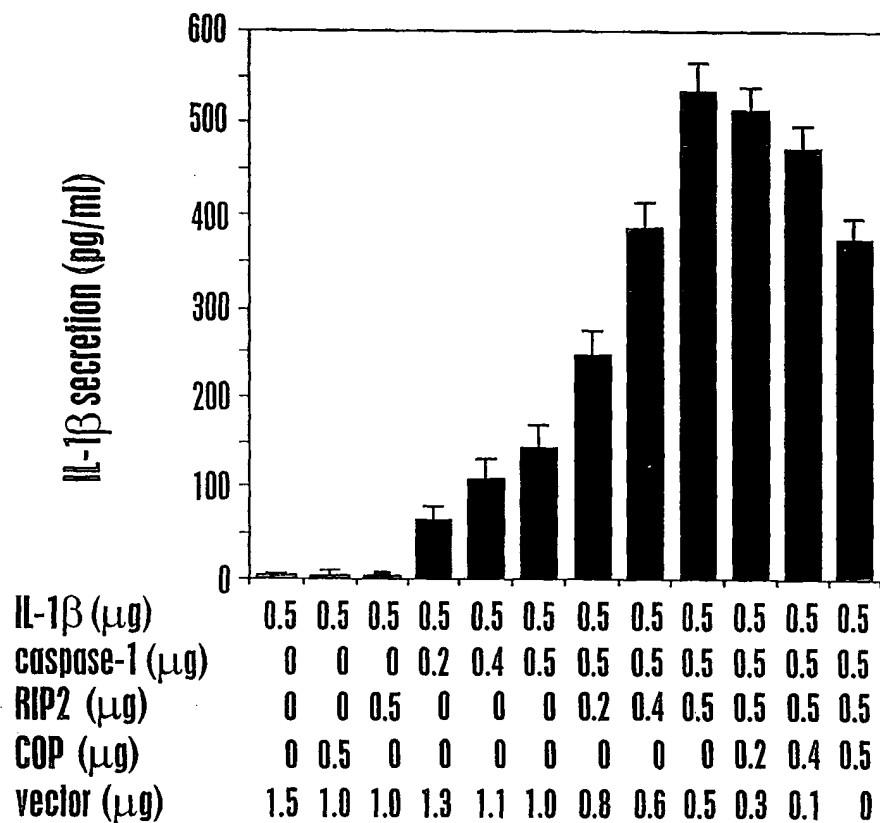


Figure 6

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> The Burnham Institute
 .Reed, John C.
 .Pio, Frederick F.
 .Godzik, Adam
 .Stehlik, Christian
 .Damiano, Jason S.
 .Lee, Sug-Hyung
 .Oliveira, Vasco A.
 .Hayashi, Hideki
 .Pawlowski, Krzysztof

<120> Novel Card Domain Containing
 Polypeptides, Encoding Nucleic Acids, and Methods of Use

<130> FP-LJ 4665

<150> US 09/579,240
<151> 2000-05-24

<150> US 09/686,347
<151> 2000-10-10

<150> US 60/275,980
<151> 2001-03-14

<160> 195

<170> FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0

<210> 1

<400> 1
 000

<210> 2

<400> 2
 000

<210> 3

<400> 3
 000

<210> 4

<400> 4
 000

<210> 5

<400> 5
000

<210> 6

<400> 6
000

<210> 7

<400> 7
000

<210> 8

<400> 8
000

<210> 9

<400> 9
000

<210> 10

<400> 10
000

<210> 11
<211> 1038
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1) ... (930)

<400> 11

atg	gct	acc	gag	agt	act	ccc	tca	gag	atc	ata	gaa	aga	gaa	aga	aaa		48
Met	Ala	Thr	Glu	Ser	Thr	Pro	Ser	Glu	Ile	Ile	Glu	Arg	Glu	Arg	Lys		
1						5				10					15		

aag ttg ctt gaa atc ctt caa cat gat cct gat tct atc tta gac acg 96

Lys	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ile	Leu	Gln	His	Asp	Pro	Asp	Ser	Ile	Leu	Asp	Thr		
20						25									30		

tta act tct cgg agg ctg att tct gag gaa gag tat gag act ctg gag 144

Leu	Thr	Ser	Arg	Arg	Leu	Ile	Ser	Glu	Glu	Glu	Tyr	Glu	Thr	Leu	Glu			
35						40					45							

aat gtt aca gat ctc ctg aag aaa agt cgg aag ctg tta att ttg gta 192

Asn	Val	Thr	Asp	Leu	Leu	Lys	Lys	Ser	Arg	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ile	Leu	Val			
50						55					60							

cag aaa aag gga gag gcg acc tgt cag cat ttt ctc aag tgt tta ttt 240

Gln Lys Lys Gly Glu Ala Thr Cys Gln His Phe Leu Lys Cys Leu Phe			
65	70	75	80
agt act ttt cca cag tca gct gcc att tgc ggc tta agg cat gaa gtt			288
Ser Thr Phe Pro Gln Ser Ala Ala Ile Cys Gly Leu Arg His Glu Val			
85	90	95	
tta aaa cat gag aat aca gta cct cct caa tct atg ggg gca agc agt			336
Leu Lys His Glu Asn Thr Val Pro Pro Gln Ser Met Gly Ala Ser Ser			
100	105	110	
aat tca gaa gat gct ttt tct cct gga ata aaa cag cct gaa gcc cct			384
Asn Ser Glu Asp Ala Phe Ser Pro Gly Ile Lys Gln Pro Glu Ala Pro			
115	120	125	
gag atc aca gtg ttc ttc agt gag aag gaa cac ttg gat ttg gaa acc			432
Glu Ile Thr Val Phe Phe Ser Glu Lys Glu His Leu Asp Leu Glu Thr			
130	135	140	
tct gag ttt ttc agg gac aag aaa act agt tat agg gaa aca gct ttg			480
Ser Glu Phe Phe Arg Asp Lys Lys Thr Ser Tyr Arg Glu Thr Ala Leu			
145	150	155	160
tct gcc agg aag aat gag aag gaa tat gac aca cca gaa gtc aca tta			528
Ser Ala Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Glu Tyr Asp Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Leu			
165	170	175	
tca tat tca gtt gag aaa gtt gga tgt gaa gtt cca gca act att aca			576
Ser Tyr Ser Val Glu Lys Val Gly Cys Glu Val Pro Ala Thr Ile Thr			
180	185	190	
tat ata aaa gat gga cag aga tat gag gag cta gat gat tct tta tac			624
Tyr Ile Lys Asp Gly Gln Arg Tyr Glu Glu Leu Asp Asp Ser Leu Tyr			
195	200	205	
tta gga aaa gag gaa tat cta gga tct gtt gac acc cct gaa gat gca			672
Leu Gly Lys Glu Glu Tyr Leu Gly Ser Val Asp Thr Pro Glu Asp Ala			
210	215	220	
gaa gcc act gtg gaa gag gag gtt tat gat gac cca gag cac gtt gga			720
Glu Ala Thr Val Glu Glu Val Tyr Asp Asp Pro Glu His Val Gly			
225	230	235	240
tat gat ggt gaa gag gac ttc gag aat tca gaa acc aca gag ttc tct			768
Tyr Asp Gly Glu Glu Asp Phe Glu Asn Ser Glu Thr Thr Glu Phe Ser			
245	250	255	
ggt gaa gaa cca agt tat gag gga tca gaa acc acc ctt tca ttg gag			816
Gly Glu Glu Pro Ser Tyr Glu Gly Ser Glu Thr Ser Leu Ser Leu Glu			
260	265	270	
gag gaa cag gag aaa agt ata gaa ggc tgg tct cga act cat ggg ctt			864
Glu Glu Gln Glu Lys Ser Ile Glu Gly Trp Ser Arg Thr His Gly Leu			
275	280	285	

aag cga tcc tcc cac gtt ggc ctc cca aag tgc tgg gat tac agg cgt 912
 Lys Arg Ser Ser His Val Gly Leu Pro Lys Cys Trp Asp Tyr Arg Arg
 290 295 300

gag cca ccc tgc ctg gcc tgaaaattct gcctcaaaca tctcaaacat 960
 Glu Pro Pro Cys Leu Ala
 305 310

ccatttatat tttgtacaag aaagtaaata aaattttct tttaacatt aaaaaaaaaa 1020
 aaaaaaaaaa aatctaga 1038

<210> 12
<211> 310
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapien

<400> 12
 Met Ala Thr Glu Ser Thr Pro Ser Glu Ile Ile Glu Arg Glu Arg Lys
 1 5 10 15
 Lys Leu Leu Glu Ile Leu Gln His Asp Pro Asp Ser Ile Leu Asp Thr
 20 25 30
 Leu Thr Ser Arg Arg Leu Ile Ser Glu Glu Glu Tyr Glu Thr Leu Glu
 35 40 45
 Asn Val Thr Asp Leu Leu Lys Lys Ser Arg Lys Leu Leu Ile Leu Val
 50 55 60
 Gln Lys Lys Gly Glu Ala Thr Cys Gln His Phe Leu Lys Cys Leu Phe
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Thr Phe Pro Gln Ser Ala Ala Ile Cys Gly Leu Arg His Glu Val
 85 90 95
 Leu Lys His Glu Asn Thr Val Pro Pro Gln Ser Met Gly Ala Ser Ser
 100 105 110
 Asn Ser Glu Asp Ala Phe Ser Pro Gly Ile Lys Gln Pro Glu Ala Pro
 115 120 125
 Glu Ile Thr Val Phe Phe Ser Glu Lys Glu His Leu Asp Leu Glu Thr
 130 135 140
 Ser Glu Phe Phe Arg Asp Lys Lys Thr Ser Tyr Arg Glu Thr Ala Leu
 145 150 155 160
 Ser Ala Arg Lys Asn Glu Lys Glu Tyr Asp Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Leu
 165 170 175
 Ser Tyr Ser Val Glu Lys Val Gly Cys Glu Val Pro Ala Thr Ile Thr
 180 185 190
 Tyr Ile Lys Asp Gly Gln Arg Tyr Glu Glu Leu Asp Asp Ser Leu Tyr
 195 200 205
 Leu Gly Lys Glu Glu Tyr Leu Gly Ser Val Asp Thr Pro Glu Asp Ala
 210 215 220
 Glu Ala Thr Val Glu Glu Glu Val Tyr Asp Asp Pro Glu His Val Gly
 225 230 235 240
 Tyr Asp Gly Glu Glu Asp Phe Glu Asn Ser Glu Thr Thr Glu Phe Ser
 245 250 255
 Gly Glu Glu Pro Ser Tyr Glu Gly Ser Glu Thr Ser Leu Ser Leu Glu
 260 265 270
 Glu Glu Gln Glu Lys Ser Ile Glu Gly Trp Ser Arg Thr His Gly Leu
 275 280 285
 Lys Arg Ser Ser His Val Gly Leu Pro Lys Cys Trp Asp Tyr Arg Arg
 290 295 300

Glu Pro Pro Cys Leu Ala
305 310

<210> 13

<400> 13
000

<210> 14

<400> 14
000

<210> 15

<400> 15
000

<210> 16

<400> 16
000

<210> 17

<400> 17
000

<210> 18

<400> 18
000

<210> 19

<400> 19
000

<210> 20

<400> 20
000

<210> 21

<400> 21
000

<210> 22

<400> 22
000

<210> 23

<400> 23
000

<210> 24

<400> 24
000

<210> 25

<400> 25
000

<210> 26

<400> 26
000

<210> 27

<400> 27
000

<210> 28

<400> 28
000

<210> 29

<400> 29
000

<210> 30

<400> 30
000

<210> 31

<400> 31
000

<210> 32

<400> 32
000

<210> 33

<400> 33
000

<210> 34

<400> 34
000

<210> 35

<400> 35
000

<210> 36

<400> 36
000

<210> 37

<400> 37
000

<210> 38

<400> 38
000

<210> 39

<400> 39
000

<210> 40

<400> 40
000

<210> 41

<400> 41
000

<210> 42

<400> 42
000

<210> 43

<400> 43
000

<210> 44

<400> 44
000

<210> 45

<400> 45
000

<210> 46

<400> 46
000

<210> 47

<400> 47
000

<210> 48

<400> 48
000

<210> 49

<400> 49
000

<210> 50

<400> 50
000

<210> 51

<400> 51
000

<210> 52

<400> 52
000

<210> 53

<400> 53
000

<210> 54

<400> 54
000

<210> 55

<400> 55
000

<210> 56

<400> 56
000

<210> 57

<400> 57
000

<210> 58

<400> 58
000

<210> 59

<400> 59
000

<210> 60

<400> 60
000

<210> 61

<400> 61
000

<210> 62

<400> 62
000

<210> 63

<400> 63
000

<210> 64

<400> 64
000

<210> 65

<400> 65
000

<210> 66

<400> 66
000

<210> 67

<400> 67
000

<210> 68

<400> 68
000

<210> 69

<400> 69
000

<210> 70

<400> 70
000

<210> 71

<400> 71
000

<210> 72

<400> 72
000

<210> 73

<400> 73
000

<210> 74
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Primer

<400> 74
tacttacttt gtcccttca

<210> 75
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Primer

<400> 75
tatttgtccc catctcgtc

19

19

<210> 76
<211> 28
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Primer

<400> 76
cggaattcat ggctaccgag agtactcc 28

<210> 77
<211> 17
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Primer

<400> 77
gtaaaacgac ggccagt 17

<210> 78
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Primer

<400> 78
gcagaagcca ctgtggaaga ggaggtt 27

<210> 79
<211> 28
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Primer

<400> 79
atacgactca ctatagggcg aattggcc 28

<210> 80

<220>
<223> Primer

<400> 80
000

<210> 81

<220>
<223> Primer

<400> 81
000

<210> 82
<211> 3030
<212> DNA
<213> Homo

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1) ... (1680)

<400> 82

```
tgt gaa atg tgc tcg cag gag gct ttt cag gca cag agg agc cag ctg 48
Cys Glu Met Cys Ser Gln Glu Ala Phe Gln Ala Gln Arg Ser Gln Leu
   1           5           10          15
```

gtc gag ctg ctg gtc tca ggg tcc ctg gaa ggc ttc gag agt gtc ctg 96
 Val Glu Leu Leu Val Ser Gly Ser Leu Glu Gly Phe Glu Ser Val Leu
20 25 30

gac tgg ctg ctg tcc tgg gag gtc ctc tcc tgg gag gag gac tac gag ggc 144
 Asp Trp Leu Leu Ser Trp Glu Val Leu Ser Trp Glu Asp Tyr Glu Gly
 35 40 45

ttc cac ctc ctg ggc cag cct ctc tcc cac ttg gcc agg cgc ctt ctg 192
 Phe His Leu Leu Gly Gln Pro Leu Ser His Leu Ala Arg Arg Leu Leu
 50 55 60

gac acc gtc tgg aat aag ggt act tgg gcc tgt cag aag ctc atc gcg 240
Asp Thr Val Trp Asn Lys Gly Thr Trp Ala Cys Gln Lys Leu Ile Ala
65 70 75 80

gct gcc caa gaa gcc cag gcc gac agc cag tcc ccc aag ctg cat ggc 288
Ala Ala Gln Glu Ala Gln Ala Asp Ser Gln Ser Pro Lys Leu His Gly
85 90 95

tgc tgg gac ccc cac tcg ctc cac cca gcc cga gac ctg cag agt cac 336
 Cys Trp Asp Pro His Ser Leu His Pro Ala Arg Asp Leu Gln Ser His
 100 105 110

cgg cca gcc att gtc agg agg ctc cac agc cat gtg gag aac atg ctg 384
 Arg Pro Ala Ile Val Arg Arg Leu His Ser His Val Glu Asn Met Leu
 115 120 125

```

gac ctg gca tgg gag cgg ggt ttc gtc agc cag tat gaa tgt gat gaa 432
Asp Leu Ala Trp Glu Arg Gly Phe Val Ser Gln Tyr Glu Cys Asp Glu
    130           135           140

```

atc agg ttg ccg atc ttc aca ccg tcc cag agg gca aga agg ctg ctt 480
 Ile Arg Leu Pro Ile Phe Thr Pro Ser Gln Arg Ala Arg Arg Leu Leu
 145 150 155 160

gat ctt gcc acg gtg aaa gcg aat gga ttg gct gcc ttc ctt cta caa	528
Asp Leu Ala Thr Val Lys Ala Asn Gly Leu Ala Ala Phe Leu Leu Gln	
165	170
	175
cat gtt cag gaa tta cca gtc cca ttg gcc ctg cct ttg gaa gct gcc	576
His Val Gln Glu Leu Pro Val Pro Leu Ala Leu Pro Leu Glu Ala Ala	
180	185
	190
aca tgc aag aag tat atg gcc aag ctg agg acc acg gtg tct gct cag	624
Thr Cys Lys Lys Tyr Met Ala Lys Leu Arg Thr Thr Val Ser Ala Gln	
195	200
	205
tct cgc ttc ctc agt acc tat gat gga gca gag acg ctc tgc ctg gag	672
Ser Arg Phe Leu Ser Thr Tyr Asp Gly Ala Glu Thr Leu Cys Leu Glu	
210	215
	220
gac ata tac aca gag aat gtc ctg gag gtc tgg gca gat gtg ggc atg	720
Asp Ile Tyr Thr Glu Asn Val Leu Glu Val Trp Ala Asp Val Gly Met	
225	230
	235
	240
gct gga ccc ccg cag aag agc cca gcc acc ctg ggc ctg gag gag ctc	768
Ala Gly Pro Pro Gln Lys Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Gly Leu Glu Leu	
245	250
	255
ttc agc acc cct ggc cac ctc aat gac gat gcg gac act gtg ctg gtg	816
Phe Ser Thr Pro Gly His Leu Asn Asp Asp Ala Asp Thr Val Leu Val	
260	265
	270
gtg ggt gag gcg ggc agt ggc aag agc acg ctc ctg cag cgg ctg cac	864
Val Gly Glu Ala Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Leu Leu Gln Arg Leu His	
275	280
	285
ttg ctg tgg gct gca ggg caa gac ttc cag gaa ttt ctc ttt gtc ttc	912
Leu Leu Trp Ala Ala Gly Gln Asp Phe Gln Glu Phe Leu Phe Val Phe	
290	295
	300
cca ttc agc tgc cgg cag ctg cag tgc atg gcc aaa cca ctc tct gtg	960
Pro Phe Ser Cys Arg Gln Leu Gln Cys Met Ala Lys Pro Leu Ser Val	
305	310
	315
	320
cgg act cta ctc ttt gag cac tgc tgt tgg cct gat gtt ggt caa gaa	1008
Arg Thr Leu Leu Phe Glu His Cys Cys Trp Pro Asp Val Gly Gln Glu	
325	330
	335
gac atc ttc cag tta ctc ctt gac cac cct gac cgt gtc ctg tta acc	1056
Asp Ile Phe Gln Leu Leu Leu Asp His Pro Asp Arg Val Leu Leu Thr	
340	345
	350
ttt gat ggc ttt gac gag ttc aag ttc agg ttc acg gat cgt gaa cgc	1104
Phe Asp Gly Phe Asp Glu Phe Lys Phe Arg Phe Thr Asp Arg Glu Arg	
355	360
	365
cac tgc tcc ccg acc gac ccc acc tct gtc cag acc ctg ctc ttc aac	1152
His Cys Ser Pro Thr Asp Pro Thr Ser Val Gln Thr Leu Leu Phe Asn	

370	375	380	
ctt ctg cag ggc aac ctg ctg aag aat gcc cgc aag gtg gtg acc agc Leu Leu Gln Gly Asn Leu Leu Lys Asn Ala Arg Lys Val Val Thr Ser			1200
385	390	395	400
cgt ccg gcc gct gtg tcg gcg ttc ctc agg aag tac atc cgc acc gag Arg Pro Ala Ala Val Ser Ala Phe Leu Arg Lys Tyr Ile Arg Thr Glu			1248
405	410	415	
ttc aac ctc aag ggc ttc tct gaa cag ggc atc gag ctg tac ctg agg Phe Asn Leu Lys Gly Phe Ser Glu Gln Gly Ile Glu Leu Tyr Leu Arg			1296
420	425	430	
aag cgc cat cat gag ccc ggg gtg gcg gac cgc ctc atc cgc ctg ctc Lys Arg His His Glu Pro Gly Val Ala Asp Arg Leu Ile Arg Leu Leu			1344
435	440	445	
caa gag acc tca gcc ctg cac ggt ttg tgc cac ctg cct gtc ttc tca Gln Glu Thr Ser Ala Leu His Gly Leu Cys His Leu Pro Val Phe Ser			1392
450	455	460	
tgg atg gtg tcc aaa tgc cac cag gaa ctg ttg ctg cag gag ggg ggg Trp Met Val Ser Lys Cys His Gln Glu Leu Leu Leu Gln Glu Gly Gly			1440
465	470	475	480
tcc cca aag acc act aca gat atg tac ctg ctg att ctg cag cat ttt Ser Pro Lys Thr Thr Asp Met Tyr Leu Leu Ile Leu Gln His Phe			1488
485	490	495	
ctg ctg cat gcc acc ccc cca gac tca gct tcc caa ggt ctg gga ccc Leu Leu His Ala Thr Pro Pro Asp Ser Ala Ser Gln Gly Leu Gly Pro			1536
500	505	510	
agt ctt ctt cgg ggc cgc ctc ccc acc ctc ctg cac ctg ggc aga ctg Ser Leu Leu Arg Gly Arg Leu Pro Thr Leu Leu His Leu Gly Arg Leu			1584
515	520	525	
gct ctg tgg ggc ctg ggc atg tgc tac gtg ttc tca gcc cag cag Ala Leu Trp Gly Leu Gly Met Cys Cys Tyr Val Phe Ser Ala Gln Gln			1632
530	535	540	
ctc cag gca gca cag gtc agc cct gat gac att tct ctt ggc ttc ctg Leu Gln Ala Ala Gln Val Ser Pro Asp Asp Ile Ser Leu Gly Phe Leu			1680
545	550	555	560
gtcgctgcca aagggtgtcgt gccagggagt acggcgcccc tggaattcct tcacatca 1740 ttccagtgtct tctttgccgc gttctacctg gcactcagtg ctgatgtgcc accagcttt 1800 ctcagacacc tcttcaattt gggcaggcca ggcaactcac caatggccag gtcctgccc 1860 acgatgtgca tccaggcctc ggaggggaaag gacagcagcg tggcagctt gctgcagaag 1920 gccgagccgc acaaccttca gatcacagca gccttcctgg caggcgtgtt gtcccgaggag 1980 cactggggcc tgctggctga gtgcagaca tctgagaagg ccctgctccg ggcgcaggcc 2040 tgtccccgtt ggtgtctggc cccgacgcctc cgcaaggact tccactccat cccgcagct 2100 gcaccgggtg aggccaagag cgtgcattgcc atgcccgggt tcatctggct catccggagc 2160 ctgtacgaga tgcaggagga gcccgtggct cggaggctg cacgtggct gaatgttggg 2220			

cacctaagt tgacatggc cccactgagt gtgctgccct ggcctttgtg 2280
 ctgcagcacc tccggcgccc cgtggccctg cagctggact acaactctgt gggtgacatt 2340
 ggcgtggagc agctgctgcc ttgccttggt gtctgcaagg ctctgtatcc gcgcgataac 2400
 aatatcttag accgaggcat ctgcaagctc attgaatgtg ctcttcactg cgagcaattg 2460
 cagaagtttag cgctggggaa taactacatc actgccgcgg gagcccaagt gctggccgag 2520
 gggctccgag gcaacaccc tcgtcagttc ctgggattct gggcaacag agtgggtgac 2580
 gagggggccc aggccctggc tgaagcattt ggtgatcacc agagctttag gtggctcagc 2640
 ctgggtggga acaacattgg cagtgtgggt gccaagcct tggcactgat gctggcaaag 2700
 aacgtcatgc tagaagaact ctgcctggag gagaaccatc tccaggatga aggtgtatgt 2760
 tctctcgag aaggactgaa gaaaaattca agtttggaaa tcctgaacat aaaaattcat 2820
 gcttcggat tcaacaaact cttggaaagc attttctgca tcctcctggt tgtgaaagca 2880
 ttttcctgc agaaaagggtt caagattttt gaagaaaatgg tagtcagttg gctagaggc 2940
 aggttgtcca ataactgcat cacctaccta ggggcagaag ccctcctgca gcccctgaa 3000
 aggaatgaca ccatcctgaa agtctggtaa 3030

<210> 83
<211> 560
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapien

<400> 83
Cys Glu Met Cys Ser Gln Glu Ala Phe Gln Ala Gln Arg Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15
Val Glu Leu Leu Val Ser Gly Ser Leu Glu Gly Phe Glu Ser Val Leu
20 25 30
Asp Trp Leu Leu Ser Trp Glu Val Leu Ser Trp Glu Asp Tyr Glu Gly
35 40 45
Phe His Leu Leu Gly Gln Pro Leu Ser His Leu Ala Arg Arg Leu Leu
50 55 60
Asp Thr Val Trp Asn Lys Gly Thr Trp Ala Cys Gln Lys Leu Ile Ala
65 70 75 80
Ala Ala Gln Glu Ala Gln Ala Asp Ser Gln Ser Pro Lys Leu His Gly
85 90 95
Cys Trp Asp Pro His Ser Leu His Pro Ala Arg Asp Leu Gln Ser His
100 105 110
Arg Pro Ala Ile Val Arg Arg Leu His Ser His Val Glu Asn Met Leu
115 120 125
Asp Leu Ala Trp Glu Arg Gly Phe Val Ser Gln Tyr Glu Cys Asp Glu
130 135 140
Ile Arg Leu Pro Ile Phe Thr Pro Ser Gln Arg Ala Arg Arg Leu Leu
145 150 155 160
Asp Leu Ala Thr Val Lys Ala Asn Gly Leu Ala Ala Phe Leu Leu Gln
165 170 175
His Val Gln Glu Leu Pro Val Pro Leu Ala Leu Pro Leu Glu Ala Ala
180 185 190
Thr Cys Lys Lys Tyr Met Ala Lys Leu Arg Thr Thr Val Ser Ala Gln
195 200 205
Ser Arg Phe Leu Ser Thr Tyr Asp Gly Ala Glu Thr Leu Cys Leu Glu
210 215 220
Asp Ile Tyr Thr Glu Asn Val Leu Glu Val Trp Ala Asp Val Gly Met
225 230 235 240
Ala Gly Pro Pro Gln Lys Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Gly Leu Glu Glu Leu
245 250 255
Phe Ser Thr Pro Gly His Leu Asn Asp Asp Ala Asp Thr Val Leu Val
260 265 270

Val Gly Glu Ala Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Leu Leu Gln Arg Leu His
 275 280 285
 Leu Leu Trp Ala Ala Gly Gln Asp Phe Gln Glu Phe Leu Phe Val Phe
 290 295 300
 Pro Phe Ser Cys Arg Gln Leu Gln Cys Met Ala Lys Pro Leu Ser Val
 305 310 315 320
 Arg Thr Leu Leu Phe Glu His Cys Cys Trp Pro Asp Val Gly Gln Glu
 325 330 335
 Asp Ile Phe Gln Leu Leu Asp His Pro Asp Arg Val Leu Leu Thr
 340 345 350
 Phe Asp Gly Phe Asp Glu Phe Lys Phe Arg Phe Thr Asp Arg Glu Arg
 355 360 365
 His Cys Ser Pro Thr Asp Pro Thr Ser Val Gln Thr Leu Leu Phe Asn
 370 375 380
 Leu Leu Gln Gly Asn Leu Leu Lys Asn Ala Arg Lys Val Val Thr Ser
 385 390 395 400
 Arg Pro Ala Ala Val Ser Ala Phe Leu Arg Lys Tyr Ile Arg Thr Glu
 405 410 415
 Phe Asn Leu Lys Gly Phe Ser Glu Gln Gly Ile Glu Leu Tyr Leu Arg
 420 425 430
 Lys Arg His His Glu Pro Gly Val Ala Asp Arg Leu Ile Arg Leu Leu
 435 440 445
 Gln Glu Thr Ser Ala Leu His Gly Leu Cys His Leu Pro Val Phe Ser
 450 455 460
 Trp Met Val Ser Lys Cys His Gln Glu Leu Leu Leu Gln Glu Gly Gly
 465 470 475 480
 Ser Pro Lys Thr Thr Asp Met Tyr Leu Leu Ile Leu Gln His Phe
 485 490 495
 Leu Leu His Ala Thr Pro Pro Asp Ser Ala Ser Gln Gly Leu Gly Pro
 500 505 510
 Ser Leu Leu Arg Gly Arg Leu Pro Thr Leu Leu His Leu Gly Arg Leu
 515 520 525
 Ala Leu Trp Gly Leu Gly Met Cys Cys Tyr Val Phe Ser Ala Gln Gln
 530 535 540
 Leu Gln Ala Ala Gln Val Ser Pro Asp Asp Ile Ser Leu Gly Phe Leu
 545 550 555 560

<210> 84
 <211> 1107
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapien

<400> 84
 attcttttt taacttttac ttattcatta ggatgatttc ataatatatt tcctggttta 60
 gagaaaacag gaacaatggc taccgagagt actccctcag agatcataga aagagaaaaga 120
 aaaaagtgc ttgaaatctc tcaacatgtat cctgattcta tcttagacac gttaaacttct 180
 cggaggctga tttctgagga agagatgag actctggaga atgttacaga tctcctgaag 240
 aaaagtccga agctgttaat tttgtacag aaaaagggag aggcgacctg tcagcatttt 300
 ctcaagtgtt tattttagtac tttccacag tcagctgcac tttgcggctt aaggcatgaa 360
 gttttaaaac atgagaatac agtacctcct caatctatgg gggcaagcag taattcagaa 420
 gatgttttt ctcctggaat aaaacagcct gaagccccctg agatcacagt gttcttcagt 480
 gagaaggaac acttggattt gggaaacctct gagttttca gggacaagaa aactagttat 540
 agggaaaacag ctttgtctgc caggaagaat gagaaggaaat atgacacaccc agaagtccaca 600
 ttatccatatt cagttgagaa agtggatgt gaagttccag caactattac atatataaaa 660

gatggacaga gatatgagga gctagatgtat tctttataact tagaaaaaga ggaatatcta 720
 ggatctgttg acaccctga agatgcagaa gccactgtgg aagaggaggt ttatgtgac 780
 ccagagcacg ttggatatga tggtgaagag gacttcgaga attcagaaac cacagagttc 840
 tctgtgaag aaccaagtta tgagggatca gaaaccagcc tttcatttga ggaggaacag 900
 gagaaaagta tagaaggctg gtctcgaaact catggctta agcgatcctc ccacgttggc 960
 ctcccaaagt gctgggatca caggcgtgag ccaccctgcc tggcctgaaa attctgcctc 1020
 aaacatctca aacatccatt tatattttgt acaagaaaagt aaataaaaatt tttctttta 1080
 acataaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 1107

<210> 85

<211> 510

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapien

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (15) ... (305)

<400> 85

aggagagaaa	agcc	atg	gcc	gac	aag	gtc	ctg	aag	gag	aag	aga	aag	ctg	50
		Met	Ala	Asp	Lys	Val	Leu	Lys	Glu	Lys	Arg	Lys	Leu	
		1				5					10			

ttt	atc	cat	tcc	atg	ggt	gaa	ggt	aca	ata	aat	ggc	tta	ctg	gat	gaa	98
Phe	Ile	His	Ser	Met	Gly	Glu	Gly	Thr	Ile	Asn	Gly	Leu	Leu	Asp	Glu	
15						20					25					

tta	tta	cag	aca	agg	gtg	ctg	aac	cag	gaa	gag	atg	gag	aaa	gta	aaa	146
Leu	Leu	Gln	Thr	Arg	Val	Leu	Asn	Gln	Glu	Met	Glu	Lys	Val	Lys		
30						35					40					

cgt	gaa	aat	gct	aca	gtt	atg	gat	aag	acc	cga	gct	ttg	att	gac	tcc	194
Arg	Glu	Asn	Ala	Thr	Val	Met	Asp	Lys	Thr	Arg	Ala	Leu	Ile	Asp	Ser	
45						50				55		60				

gtt	att	ccg	aaa	ggg	gca	cag	gca	tgc	caa	att	tgc	atc	aca	tac	att	242
Val	Ile	Pro	Lys	Gly	Ala	Gln	Ala	Cys	Gln	Ile	Cys	Ile	Thr	Tyr	Ile	
						65			85		70		75			

tgt	gaa	gaa	gac	agt	tac	ctg	gca	gag	acg	ctg	gga	ctc	tca	gca	ggt	290
Cys	Glu	Glu	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Glu	Thr	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ser	Ala	Gly	
80											90					

ccg	ata	cct	gga	aat	tagcttagct	tagtacacaa	gactcccaat	tactatttc	345							
Pro	Ile	Pro	Gly	Asn												
95																

ttccttccca	gctcttcagg	cagtgcagga	caacccagct	atgcccacat	gctcaagccc	405
agaaggcaga	atcaagctt	gtttctaga	agacgctcaa	aggatatgga	aacaaaagtt	465
gcagaggtgc	catgttcaga	atacaataat	aaagtggagt	aaaga		510

<210> 86

<211> 97

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapien

<400> 86

Met	Ala	Asp	Lys	Val	Leu	Lys	Glu	Lys	Arg	Lys	Leu	Phe	Ile	His	Ser
1				5					10					15	
Met	Gly	Glu	Gly	Thr	Ile	Asn	Gly	Leu	Leu	Asp	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gln	Thr
	20							25						30	
Arg	Val	Leu	Asn	Gln	Glu	Glu	Met	Glu	Lys	Val	Lys	Arg	Glu	Asn	Ala
	35						40					45			
Thr	Val	Met	Asp	Lys	Thr	Arg	Ala	Leu	Ile	Asp	Ser	Val	Ile	Pro	Lys
	50					55					60				
Gly	Ala	Gln	Ala	Cys	Gln	Ile	Cys	Ile	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Glu	Glu	Asp
65					70				75				80		
Ser	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Glu	Thr	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ser	Ala	Gly	Pro	Ile	Pro	Gly
					85				90				95		
Asn															

<210> 87
<211> 97
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapien

<400> 87

Met	Ala	Asp	Lys	Val	Leu	Lys	Glu	Lys	Arg	Lys	Leu	Phe	Ile	Arg	Ser
1				5					10					15	
Met	Gly	Glu	Gly	Thr	Ile	Asn	Gly	Leu	Leu	Asp	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gln	Thr
	20							25						30	
Arg	Val	Leu	Asn	Lys	Glu	Glu	Met	Glu	Lys	Val	Lys	Arg	Glu	Asn	Ala
	35						40					45			
Thr	Val	Met	Asp	Lys	Thr	Arg	Ala	Leu	Ile	Asp	Ser	Val	Ile	Pro	Lys
	50					55					60				
Gly	Ala	Gln	Ala	Cys	Gln	Ile	Cys	Ile	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Glu	Glu	Asp
65					70				75				80		
Ser	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Gly	Thr	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ser	Ala	Asp	Gln	Thr	Ser	Gly
					85				90				95		
Asn															

<210> 88

<400> 88
000

<210> 89
<211> 321
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1) ... (318)

<400> 89

atg atc ctc ctg aag aag aga cg^g ctg ctt atc aat tca ttg ggt gaa 48
 Met Ile Leu Leu Lys Lys Arg Arg Leu Leu Ile Asn Ser Leu Gly Glu
 1 5 10 15

ggt aca ata aat ggc tta ctg gat gaa tta ttg gag aca aat gtg ctg 96
 Gly Thr Ile Asn Gly Leu Leu Asp Glu Leu Leu Glu Thr Asn Val Leu
 20 25 30

agc cag gaa gac aca gag ata gta aaa tgt gaa aat gtt aca gtt atc 144
 Ser Gln Glu Asp Thr Glu Ile Val Lys Cys Glu Asn Val Thr Val Ile
 35 40 45

gat aag gcc cga gat ttg ctt gac tct gtt att cgg aaa ggg gca ggg 192
 Asp Lys Ala Arg Asp Leu Leu Asp Ser Val Ile Arg Lys Gly Ala Gly
 50 55 60

gca tgt gaa att tgc atc aca tac att tgt gaa gaa gac agg tac ctg 240
 Ala Cys Glu Ile Cys Ile Thr Tyr Ile Cys Glu Glu Asp Arg Tyr Leu
 65 70 75 80

gca ggg acg ctg gga ctc tca gca gga aat gac tac a^ga gct gga ggc 288
 Ala Gly Thr Leu Gly Leu Ser Ala Gly Asn Asp Tyr Arg Ala Gly Gly
 85 90 95

att tgc tca ccg ccc aga gca caa gac ctc tga 321
 Ile Cys Ser Pro Pro Arg Ala Gln Asp Leu
 100 105

<210> 90
<211> 106
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapien

<400> 90
Met Ile Leu Leu Lys Lys Arg Arg Leu Leu Ile Asn Ser Leu Gly Glu
 1 5 10 15
Gly Thr Ile Asn Gly Leu Leu Asp Glu Leu Leu Glu Thr Asn Val Leu
 20 25 30
Ser Gln Glu Asp Thr Glu Ile Val Lys Cys Glu Asn Val Thr Val Ile
 35 40 45
Asp Lys Ala Arg Asp Leu Leu Asp Ser Val Ile Arg Lys Gly Ala Gly
 50 55 60
Ala Cys Glu Ile Cys Ile Thr Tyr Ile Cys Glu Glu Asp Arg Tyr Leu
 65 70 75 80
Ala Gly Thr Leu Gly Leu Ser Ala Gly Asn Asp Tyr Arg Ala Gly Gly
 85 90 95
Ile Cys Ser Pro Pro Arg Ala Gln Asp Leu
 100 105

<210> 91
<211> 108
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapien

<400> 91
 Met Ala Asp Lys Val Leu Leu Glu Lys Arg Lys Leu Leu Ile Asn Ser
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Gly Glu Gly Thr Ile Asn Gly Leu Leu Asp Glu Leu Leu Glu Thr
 20 25 30
 Asn Val Leu Ser Gln Glu Asp Glu Ile Val Lys Arg Glu Asn Ala Thr
 35 40 45
 Val Ile Asp Lys Ala Arg Ala Leu Leu Asp Ser Val Ile Arg Lys Gly
 50 55 60
 Ala Gly Ala Cys Glu Ile Cys Ile Thr Tyr Ile Cys Glu Glu Asp Ser
 65 70 75 80
 Tyr Leu Ala Gly Thr Leu Gly Leu Ser Ala Gly Asn Ala Val Gln Ala
 85 90 95
 Gly Gly Ala Cys Ser Thr Ser Ser Gly Gln Asp Leu
 100 105

<210> 92

<400> 92
 000

<210> 93

<400> 93
 000

<210> 94

<400> 94
 000

<210> 95

<400> 95
 000

<210> 96

<211> 3396

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapien

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (277) ... (3348)

<400> 96

cggccgggca ggtgtttata ctccggaggg tgcgtccccgtg cgtcatcggt ggagtggac 60
 aaaactggtg atctgtttgc cctgtgtgac cttgccaga accctgctga ctgagagaac 120
 acatctgctg gaagtccctc gggattcaag gtacaggaa tgaagagtag ttttacagaa 180
 aaaagaggac aatattggga tcacctttga cctttccatt tggaaataat attttctatt 240
 gtgttataga aaggtggaa gcttcatcc agaaca atg aat ttc ata aag gac 294

Met Asn Phe Ile Lys Asp

1

5

aat	agc	cga	gcc	ctt	att	caa	aga	atg	gga	atc	gtt	ata	aag	caa	342	
Asn	Ser	Arg	Ala	Leu	Ile	Gln	Arg	Met	Gly	Met	Thr	Val	Ile	Lys	Gln	
10						15							20			
atc	aca	gat	gac	cta	ttt	gta	tgg	aat	gtt	ctg	aat	cgc	gaa	gaa	gta	390
Ile	Thr	Asp	Asp	Leu	Phe	Val	Trp	Asn	Val	Leu	Asn	Arg	Glu	Glu	Val	
25						30							35			
aac	atc	att	tgc	tgc	gag	aag	gtg	gag	cag	gat	gct	gct	aga	ggg	atc	438
Asn	Ile	Ile	Cys	Cys	Glu	Lys	Val	Glu	Gln	Asp	Ala	Ala	Arg	Gly	Ile	
40						45							50			
att	cac	atg	att	ttg	aaa	aag	ggt	tca	gag	tcc	tgt	aac	ctc	ttt	ctt	486
Ile	His	Met	Ile	Leu	Lys	Lys	Gly	Ser	Glu	Ser	Cys	Asn	Leu	Phe	Leu	
55						60							65		70	
aaa	tcc	ctt	aag	gag	tgg	aac	tat	cct	cta	ttt	cag	gac	ttg	aat	gga	534
Lys	Ser	Leu	Lys	Glu	Trp	Asn	Tyr	Pro	Leu	Phe	Gln	Asp	Leu	Asn	Gly	
75						80							85			
caa	agt	ctt	ttt	cat	cag	aca	tca	gaa	gga	gac	ttg	gac	ttg	gat	ttg	582
Gln	Ser	Leu	Phe	His	Gln	Thr	Ser	Glu	Gly	Asp	Leu	Asp	Asp	Leu	Ala	
90						95							100			
cag	gat	tta	aag	gac	ttg	tac	cat	acc	cca	tct	ttt	ctg	aac	ttt	tat	630
Gln	Asp	Leu	Lys	Asp	Leu	Tyr	His	Thr	Pro	Ser	Phe	Leu	Asn	Phe	Tyr	
105						110							115			
ccc	ctt	ggt	gaa	gat	att	gac	att	att	ttt	aac	ttg	aaa	agc	acc	ttc	678
Pro	Leu	Gly	Glu	Asp	Ile	Asp	Ile	Ile	Phe	Asn	Leu	Lys	Ser	Thr	Phe	
120						125							130			
aca	gaa	cct	atc	ctg	tgg	agg	aag	gac	caa	cac	cat	cac	cgc	gtg	gag	726
Thr	Glu	Pro	Ile	Leu	Trp	Arg	Lys	Asp	Gln	His	His	His	Arg	Val	Glu	
135						140							145		150	
cag	ctg	acc	ctg	aat	ggc	ctc	ctg	cag	gct	ttt	cag	agc	ccc	tgc	atc	774
Gln	Leu	Thr	Leu	Asn	Gly	Leu	Leu	Gln	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ser	Pro	Cys	Ile	
155						160							165			
att	gaa	ggg	gaa	tct	ggc	aaa	ggc	aag	tcc	act	ctg	ctg	cag	cgc	att	822
Ile	Glu	Gly	Glu	Ser	Gly	Lys	Gly	Lys	Ser	Thr	Leu	Leu	Gln	Arg	Ile	
170						175							180			
gcc	atg	ctc	tgg	ggc	tcc	gga	aag	tgc	aag	gct	ctg	acc	aag	ttc	aaa	870
Ala	Met	Leu	Trp	Gly	Ser	Gly	Lys	Cys	Lys	Ala	Leu	Thr	Lys	Phe	Lys	
185						190							195			
ttc	gtc	ttc	ttc	ctc	cgt	ctc	agc	agg	gcc	cag	ggt	gga	ctt	ttt	gaa	918
Phe	Val	Phe	Phe	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Arg	Ala	Gln	Gly	Gly	Leu	Phe	Glu	
200						205							210			
acc	ctc	tgt	gat	caa	ctc	ctg	gat	ata	cct	ggc	aca	atc	agg	aag	cag	966
Thr	Leu	Cys	Asp	Gln	Leu	Leu	Asp	Ile	Pro	Gly	Thr	Ile	Arg	Lys	Gln	

215	220	225	230	
aca ttc atg gcc atg ctg ctg aag ctg cgg cag agg gtt ctt ttc ctt Thr Phe Met Ala Met Leu Leu Lys Leu Arg Gln Arg Val Leu Phe Leu				1014
235	240	245		
ctt gat ggc tac aat gaa ttc aag ccc cag aac tgc cca gaa atc gaa Leu Asp Gly Tyr Asn Glu Phe Lys Pro Gln Asn Cys Pro Glu Ile Glu				1062
250	255	260		
gcc ctg ata aag gaa aac cac cgc ttc aag aac atg gtc atc gtc acc Ala Leu Ile Lys Glu Asn His Arg Phe Lys Asn Met Val Ile Val Thr				1110
265	270	275		
act acc act gag tgc ctg agg cac ata cgg cag ttt ggt gcc ctg act Thr Thr Glu Cys Leu Arg His Ile Arg Gln Phe Gly Ala Leu Thr				1158
280	285	290		
gct gag gtg ggg gat atg aca gaa gac agc gcc cag gct ctc atc cga Ala Glu Val Gly Asp Met Thr Glu Asp Ser Ala Gln Ala Leu Ile Arg				1206
295	300	305	310	
gaa gtg ctg atc aag gag ctt gct gaa ggc ttg ttg ctc caa att cag Glu Val Leu Ile Lys Glu Leu Ala Glu Gly Leu Leu Leu Gln Ile Gln				1254
315	320	325		
aaa tcc agg tgc ttg agg aat ctc atg aag acc cct ctc ttt gtg gtc Lys Ser Arg Cys Leu Arg Asn Leu Met Lys Thr Pro Leu Phe Val Val				1302
330	335	340		
atc act tgt gca atc cag atg ggt gaa agt gag ttc cac tct cac aca Ile Thr Cys Ala Ile Gln Met Gly Glu Ser Glu Phe His Ser His Thr				1350
345	350	355		
caa aca acg ctg ttc cat acc ttc tat gat ctg ttg ata cag aaa aac Gln Thr Thr Leu Phe His Thr Phe Tyr Asp Leu Leu Ile Gln Lys Asn				1398
360	365	370		
aaa cac aaa cat aaa ggt gtg gct gca agt gac ttc att cgg agc ctg Lys His Lys His Lys Gly Val Ala Ala Ser Asp Phe Ile Arg Ser Leu				1446
375	380	385	390	
gac cac cgt gga gac cta gct ctg gag ggt gtg ttc tcc cac aag ttt Asp His Arg Gly Asp Leu Ala Leu Glu Gly Val Phe Ser His Lys Phe				1494
395	400	405		
gat ttc gaa ctg cag gat gtg tcc agc gtg aat gag gat gtc ctg ctg Asp Phe Glu Leu Gln Asp Val Ser Ser Val Asn Glu Asp Val Leu Leu				1542
410	415	420		
aca act ggg ctc ctc tgt aaa tat aca gct caa agg ttc aag cca aag Thr Thr Gly Leu Leu Cys Lys Tyr Thr Ala Gln Arg Phe Lys Pro Lys				1590
425	430	435		
tat aaa ttc ttt cac aag tca ttc cag gag tac aca gca gga cga aga				1638

Tyr Lys Phe Phe His Lys Ser Phe Gln Glu Tyr Thr Ala Gly Arg Arg			
440	445	450	
ctc agc agt tta ttg acg tct cat gag cca gag gag gtg acc aag ggg			1686
Leu Ser Ser Leu Leu Thr Ser His Glu Pro Glu Glu Val Thr Lys Gly			
455	460	465	470
aat ggt tac ttg cag aaa atg gtt tcc att tcg gac att aca tcc act			1734
Asn Gly Tyr Leu Gln Lys Met Val Ser Ile Ser Asp Ile Thr Ser Thr			
475	480	485	
tat agc agc ctg ctc cg ^t tac acc tgt ggg tca tct gtg gaa gcc acc			1782
Tyr Ser Ser Leu Leu Arg Tyr Thr Cys Gly Ser Ser Val Glu Ala Thr			
490	495	500	
agg gct gtt atg aag cac ctc gca gca gtg tat caa cac ggc tgc ctt			1830
Arg Ala Val Met Lys His Leu Ala Val Tyr Gln His Gly Cys Leu			
505	510	515	
ctc gga ctt tcc atc gcc aag agg cct ctc tgg aga cag gaa tct ttg			1878
Leu Gly Leu Ser Ile Ala Lys Arg Pro Leu Trp Arg Gln Glu Ser Leu			
520	525	530	
caa agt gtg aaa aac acc act gag caa gaa att ctg aaa gcc ata aac			1926
Gln Ser Val Lys Asn Thr Thr Glu Gln Glu Ile Leu Lys Ala Ile Asn			
535	540	545	550
atc aat tcc ttt gta gag tgt ggc atc cat tta tat caa gag agt aca			1974
Ile Asn Ser Phe Val Glu Cys Gly Ile His Leu Tyr Gln Glu Ser Thr			
555	560	565	
tcc aaa tca gcc ctg agc caa gaa ttt gaa gct ttc ttt caa ggt aaa			2022
Ser Lys Ser Ala Leu Ser Gln Glu Ala Phe Phe Gln Gly Lys			
570	575	580	
agc tta tat atc aac tca ggg aac atc ccc gat tac tta ttt gac ttc			2070
Ser Leu Tyr Ile Asn Ser Gly Asn Ile Pro Asp Tyr Leu Phe Asp Phe			
585	590	595	
ttt gaa cat ttg ccc aat tgt gca agt gcc ctg gac ttc att aaa ctg			2118
Phe Glu His Leu Pro Asn Cys Ala Ser Ala Leu Asp Phe Ile Lys Leu			
600	605	610	
gac ttt tat ggg gga gct atg gct tca tgg gaa aag gct gca gaa gac			2166
Asp Phe Tyr Gly Gly Ala Met Ala Ser Trp Glu Lys Ala Ala Glu Asp			
615	620	625	630
aca ggt gga atc cac atg gaa gag gcc cca gaa acc tac att ccc agc			2214
Thr Gly Gly Ile His Met Glu Glu Ala Pro Glu Thr Tyr Ile Pro Ser			
635	640	645	
agg gct gta tct ttg ttc aac tgg aag cag gaa ttc agg act ctg			2262
Arg Ala Val Ser Leu Phe Phe Asn Trp Lys Gln Glu Phe Arg Thr Leu			
650	655	660	

gag gtc aca ctc cgg gat ttc agc aag ttg aat aag caa gat atc aga		2310
Glu Val Thr Leu Arg Asp Phe Ser Lys Leu Asn Lys Gln Asp Ile Arg		
665	670	675
tat ctg ggg aaa ata ttc agc tct gcc aca agc ctc agg ctg caa ata		2358
Tyr Leu Gly Lys Ile Phe Ser Ser Ala Thr Ser Leu Arg Leu Gln Ile		
680	685	690
aag aga tgt gct ggt gtg gct gga agc ctc agt ttg gtc ctc agc acc		2406
Lys Arg Cys Ala Gly Val Ala Gly Ser Leu Ser Leu Val Leu Ser Thr		
695	700	705
710		
tgt aag aac att tat tct ctc atg gtg gaa gcc agt ccc ctc acc ata		2454
Cys Lys Asn Ile Tyr Ser Leu Met Val Glu Ala Ser Pro Leu Thr Ile		
715	720	725
gaa gat gag agg cac atc aca tct gta aca aac ctg aaa acc ttg agt		2502
Glu Asp Glu Arg His Ile Thr Ser Val Thr Asn Leu Lys Thr Leu Ser		
730	735	740
att cat gac cta cag aat caa cgg ctg ccg ggt ggt ctg act gac agc		2550
Ile His Asp Leu Gln Asn Gln Arg Leu Pro Gly Gly Leu Thr Asp Ser		
745	750	755
ttg ggt aac ttg aag aac ctt aca aag ctc ata atg gat aac ata aag		2598
Leu Gly Asn Leu Lys Asn Leu Thr Lys Leu Ile Met Asp Asn Ile Lys		
760	765	770
atg aat gaa gaa gat gct ata aaa cta gct gaa ggc ctg aaa aac ctg		2646
Met Asn Glu Glu Asp Ala Ile Lys Leu Ala Glu Gly Leu Lys Asn Leu		
775	780	785
790		
aag aag atg tgt tta ttt cat ttg acc cac ttg tct gac att gga gag		2694
Lys Lys Met Cys Leu Phe His Leu Thr His Leu Ser Asp Ile Gly Glu		
795	800	805
gga atg gat tac ata gtc aag tct ctg tca agt gaa ccc tgt gac ctt		2742
Gly Met Asp Tyr Ile Val Lys Ser Leu Ser Ser Glu Pro Cys Asp Leu		
810	815	820
gaa gaa att caa tta gtc tcc tgc tgc ttg tct gca aat gca gtg aaa		2790
Glu Glu Ile Gln Leu Val Ser Cys Cys Leu Ser Ala Asn Ala Val Lys		
825	830	835
atc cta gct cag aat ctt cac aat ttg gtc aaa ctg agc att ctt gat		2838
Ile Leu Ala Gln Asn Leu His Asn Leu Val Lys Leu Ser Ile Leu Asp		
840	845	850
tta tca gaa aat tac ctg gaa aaa gat gga aat gaa gct ctt cat gaa		2886
Leu Ser Glu Asn Tyr Leu Glu Lys Asp Gly Asn Glu Ala Leu His Glu		
855	860	865
870		
ctg atc gac agg atg aac gtg cta gaa cag ctc acc gca ctg atg ctg		2934
Leu Ile Asp Arg Met Asn Val Leu Glu Gln Leu Thr Ala Leu Met Leu		
875	880	885

ccc tgg ggc tgt gac gtg caa ggc agc ctg agc agc ctg ttg aaa cat 2982
 Pro Trp Gly Cys Asp Val Gln Gly Ser Leu Ser Ser Leu Leu Lys His
 890 895 900

ttg gag gag gtc cca caa ctc gtc aag ctt ggg ttg aaa aac tgg aga 3030
 Leu Glu Glu Val Pro Gln Leu Val Lys Leu Gly Leu Lys Asn Trp Arg
 905 910 915

ctc aca gat aca gag att aga att tta ggt gca ttt ttt gga aag aac 3078
 Leu Thr Asp Thr Glu Ile Arg Ile Leu Gly Ala Phe Phe Gly Lys Asn
 920 925 930

cct ctg aaa aac ttc cag cag ttg aat ttg gcg gga aat cgt gtg agc 3126
 Pro Leu Lys Asn Phe Gln Gln Leu Asn Leu Ala Gly Asn Arg Val Ser
 935 940 945 950

agt gat gga tgg ctt gcc ttc atg ggt gta ttt gag aat ctt aag caa 3174
 Ser Asp Gly Trp Leu Ala Phe Met Gly Val Phe Glu Asn Leu Lys Gln
 955 960 965

tta gtg ttt ttt gac ttt agt act aaa gaa ttt cta oct gat cca gca 3222
 Leu Val Phe Phe Asp Phe Ser Thr Lys Glu Phe Leu Pro Asp Pro Ala
 970 975 980

tta gtc aga aaa ctt agc caa gtg tta tcc aag tta act ttt ctg caa 3270
 Leu Val Arg Lys Leu Ser Gln Val Leu Ser Lys Leu Thr Phe Leu Gln
 985 990 995

gaa gct agg ctt gtt ggg tgg caa ttt gat gat gat gat ctc agt gtt 3318
 Glu Ala Arg Leu Val Gly Trp Gln Phe Asp Asp Asp Asp Leu Ser Val
 1000 1005 1010

att aca ggt gct ttt aaa cta gta act gct taaaataaagt gtactcgaag 3368
 Ile Thr Gly Ala Phe Lys Leu Val Thr Ala
 1015 1020

ccaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa 3396

<210> 97
 <211> 1024
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapien

<400> 97
 Met Asn Phe Ile Lys Asp Asn Ser Arg Ala Leu Ile Gln Arg Met Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Met Thr Val Ile Lys Gln Ile Thr Asp Asp Leu Phe Val Trp Asn Val
 20 25 30
 Leu Asn Arg Glu Glu Val Asn Ile Ile Cys Cys Glu Lys Val Glu Gln
 35 40 45
 Asp Ala Ala Arg Gly Ile Ile His Met Ile Leu Lys Lys Gly Ser Glu
 50 55 60
 Ser Cys Asn Leu Phe Leu Lys Ser Leu Lys Glu Trp Asn Tyr Pro Leu
 65 70 75 80

Phe Gln Asp Leu Asn Gly Gln Ser Leu Phe His Gln Thr Ser Glu Gly
 85 90 95
 Asp Leu Asp Asp Leu Ala Gln Asp Leu Lys Asp Leu Tyr His Thr Pro
 100 105 110
 Ser Phe Leu Asn Phe Tyr Pro Leu Gly Glu Asp Ile Asp Ile Ile Phe
 115 120 125
 Asn Leu Lys Ser Thr Phe Thr Glu Pro Ile Leu Trp Arg Lys Asp Gln
 130 135 140
 His His His Arg Val Glu Gln Leu Thr Leu Asn Gly Leu Leu Gln Ala
 145 150 155 160
 Leu Gln Ser Pro Cys Ile Ile Glu Gly Ser Gly Lys Gly Lys Ser
 165 170 175
 Thr Leu Leu Gln Arg Ile Ala Met Leu Trp Gly Ser Gly Lys Cys Lys
 180 185 190
 Ala Leu Thr Lys Phe Lys Phe Val Phe Phe Leu Arg Leu Ser Arg Ala
 195 200 205
 Gln Gly Gly Leu Phe Glu Thr Leu Cys Asp Gln Leu Leu Asp Ile Pro
 210 215 220
 Gly Thr Ile Arg Lys Gln Thr Phe Met Ala Met Leu Leu Lys Leu Arg
 225 230 235 240
 Gln Arg Val Leu Phe Leu Leu Asp Gly Tyr Asn Glu Phe Lys Pro Gln
 245 250 255
 Asn Cys Pro Glu Ile Glu Ala Leu Ile Lys Glu Asn His Arg Phe Lys
 260 265 270
 Asn Met Val Ile Val Thr Thr Thr Glu Cys Leu Arg His Ile Arg
 275 280 285
 Gln Phe Gly Ala Leu Thr Ala Glu Val Gly Asp Met Thr Glu Asp Ser
 290 295 300
 Ala Gln Ala Leu Ile Arg Glu Val Leu Ile Lys Glu Leu Ala Glu Gly
 305 310 315 320
 Leu Leu Leu Gln Ile Gln Lys Ser Arg Cys Leu Arg Asn Leu Met Lys
 325 330 335
 Thr Pro Leu Phe Val Val Ile Thr Cys Ala Ile Gln Met Gly Glu Ser
 340 345 350
 Glu Phe His Ser His Thr Gln Thr Thr Leu Phe His Thr Phe Tyr Asp
 355 360 365
 Leu Leu Ile Gln Lys Asn Lys His Lys His Lys Gly Val Ala Ala Ser
 370 375 380
 Asp Phe Ile Arg Ser Leu Asp His Arg Gly Asp Leu Ala Leu Glu Gly
 385 390 395 400
 Val Phe Ser His Lys Phe Asp Phe Glu Leu Gln Asp Val Ser Ser Val
 405 410 415
 Asn Glu Asp Val Leu Leu Thr Thr Gly Leu Leu Cys Lys Tyr Thr Ala
 420 425 430
 Gln Arg Phe Lys Pro Lys Tyr Lys Phe Phe His Lys Ser Phe Gln Glu
 435 440 445
 Tyr Thr Ala Gly Arg Arg Leu Ser Ser Leu Leu Thr Ser His Glu Pro
 450 455 460
 Glu Glu Val Thr Lys Gly Asn Gly Tyr Leu Gln Lys Met Val Ser Ile
 465 470 475 480
 Ser Asp Ile Thr Ser Thr Tyr Ser Ser Leu Leu Arg Tyr Thr Cys Gly
 485 490 495
 Ser Ser Val Glu Ala Thr Arg Ala Val Met Lys His Leu Ala Ala Val
 500 505 510
 Tyr Gln His Gly Cys Leu Leu Gly Leu Ser Ile Ala Lys Arg Pro Leu

515	520	525
Trp Arg Gln Glu Ser Leu Gln Ser Val Lys Asn Thr	Thr Glu Gln Glu	
530	535	540
Ile Leu Lys Ala Ile Asn Ile Asn Ser Phe Val	Glu Cys Gly Ile His	
545	550	555
Leu Tyr Gln Glu Ser Thr Ser Lys Ser Ala Leu Ser	Gln Glu Phe Glu	560
565	570	575
Ala Phe Phe Gln Gly Lys Ser Leu Tyr Ile Asn Ser	Gly Asn Ile Pro	
580	585	590
Asp Tyr Leu Phe Asp Phe Glu His Leu Pro Asn Cys	Ala Ser Ala	
595	600	605
Leu Asp Phe Ile Lys Leu Asp Phe Tyr Gly Gly	Ala Met Ala Ser Trp	
610	615	620
Glu Lys Ala Ala Glu Asp Thr Gly Gly Ile His	Met Glu Glu Ala Pro	
625	630	635
Glu Thr Tyr Ile Pro Ser Arg Ala Val Ser Leu Phe	Phe Asn Trp Lys	640
645	650	655
Gln Glu Phe Arg Thr Leu Glu Val Thr Leu Arg Asp	Phe Ser Lys Leu	
660	665	670
Asn Lys Gln Asp Ile Arg Tyr Leu Gly Lys Ile Phe	Ser Ser Ala Thr	
675	680	685
Ser Leu Arg Leu Gln Ile Lys Arg Cys Ala Gly	Val Ala Gly Ser Leu	
690	695	700
Ser Leu Val Leu Ser Thr Cys Lys Asn Ile Tyr	Ser Leu Met Val Glu	
705	710	715
Ala Ser Pro Leu Thr Ile Glu Asp Glu Arg His	Ile Thr Ser Val Thr	720
725	730	735
Asn Leu Lys Thr Leu Ser Ile His Asp Leu Gln Asn	Gln Arg Leu Pro	
740	745	750
Gly Gly Leu Thr Asp Ser Leu Gly Asn Leu Lys Asn	Leu Thr Lys Leu	
755	760	765
Ile Met Asp Asn Ile Lys Met Asn Glu Glu Asp	Ala Ile Lys Leu Ala	
770	775	780
Glu Gly Leu Lys Asn Leu Lys Lys Met Cys Leu	Phe His Leu Thr His	
785	790	795
Leu Ser Asp Ile Gly Glu Gly Met Asp Tyr Ile Val	Lys Ser Leu Ser	800
805	810	815
Ser Glu Pro Cys Asp Leu Glu Glu Ile Gln Leu Val	Ser Cys Cys Leu	
820	825	830
Ser Ala Asn Ala Val Lys Ile Leu Ala Gln Asn	Leu His Asn Leu Val	
835	840	845
Lys Leu Ser Ile Leu Asp Leu Ser Glu Asn Tyr	Leu Glu Lys Asp Gly	
850	855	860
Asn Glu Ala Leu His Glu Leu Ile Asp Arg	Met Asn Val Leu Glu Gln	
865	870	875
Leu Thr Ala Leu Met Leu Pro Trp Gly Cys Asp	Val Gln Gly Ser Leu	880
885	890	895
Ser Ser Leu Leu Lys His Leu Glu Glu Val Pro	Gln Leu Val Lys Leu	
900	905	910
Gly Leu Lys Asn Trp Arg Leu Thr Asp Thr Glu	Ile Arg Ile Leu Gly	
915	920	925
Ala Phe Phe Gly Lys Asn Pro Leu Lys Asn Phe	Gln Gln Leu Asn Leu	
930	935	940
Ala Gly Asn Arg Val Ser Ser Asp Gly Trp Leu	Ala Phe Met Gly Val	
945	950	955
		960

Phe Glu Asn Leu Lys Gln Leu Val Phe Phe Asp Phe Ser Thr Lys Glu
 965 970 975
 Phe Leu Pro Asp Pro Ala Leu Val Arg Lys Leu Ser Gln Val Leu Ser
 980 985 990
 Lys Leu Thr Phe Leu Gln Glu Ala Arg Leu Val Gly Trp Gln Phe Asp
 995 1000 1005
 Asp Asp Asp Leu Ser Val Ile Thr Gly Ala Phe Lys Leu Val Thr Ala
 1010 1015 1020

<210> 98
<211> 1395
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (277) ... (1353)

<400> 98
cgccggggca ggtgtttata ctccggaggg tgtccccgtg cgtcatcggt ggagtggacc 60
aaaactggtg atctgttgc cctgtgtac cttgcccaga accctgctga ctgagagaac 120
acatctgctg gaagtccctc gggattcaag gtacagggaa tgaagagtag ttttacagaa 180
aaaagaggac aatattggga tcaccttga cctttccatt tgaaataat attttctatt 240
gtgttataga aaggtggaa gcttcatcc agaaca atg aat ttc ata aag gac 294
Met Asn Phe Ile Lys Asp
1 5

aat agc cga gcc ctt att caa aga atg gga atg act gtt ata aag caa 342
Asn Ser Arg Ala Leu Ile Gln Arg Met Gly Met Thr Val Ile Lys Gln
10 15 20

atc aca gat gac cta ttt gta tgg aat gtt ctg aat cgc gaa gaa gta 390
Ile Thr Asp Asp Leu Phe Val Trp Asn Val Leu Asn Arg Glu Glu Val
25 30 35

aac atc att tgc tgc gag aag gtg gag cag gat gct gct aga ggg atc 438
Asn Ile Ile Cys Cys Glu Lys Val Glu Gln Asp Ala Ala Arg Gly Ile
40 45 50

att cac atg att ttg aaa aag ggt tca gag tcc tgt aac ctc ttt ctt 486
Ile His Met Ile Leu Lys Lys Gly Ser Glu Ser Cys Asn Leu Phe Leu
55 60 65 70

aaa tcc ctt aag gag tgg aac tat cct cta ttt cag gac ttg aat gga 534
Lys Ser Leu Lys Glu Trp Asn Tyr Pro Leu Phe Gln Asp Leu Asn Gly
75 80 85

caa agt ggt ctg act gac agc ttg ggt aac ttg aag aac ctt aca aag 582
Gln Ser Gly Leu Thr Asp Ser Leu Gly Asn Leu Lys Asn Leu Thr Lys
90 95 100

ctc ata atg gat aac ata aag atg aat gaa gaa gat gct ata aaa cta 630
Leu Ile Met Asp Asn Ile Lys Met Asn Glu Glu Asp Ala Ile Lys Leu
105 110 115

gct gaa ggc ctg aaa aac ctg aag aag atg tgt tta ttt cat ttg acc 678
 Ala Glu Gly Leu Lys Asn Leu Lys Lys Met Cys Leu Phe His Leu Thr
 120 125 130

 cac ttg tct gac att gga gag gga atg gat tac ata gtc aag tct ctg 726
 His Leu Ser Asp Ile Gly Glu Gly Met Asp Tyr Ile Val Lys Ser Leu
 135 140 145 150

 tca agt gaa ccc tgt gac ctt gaa gaa att caa tta gtc tcc tgc tgc 774
 Ser Ser Glu Pro Cys Asp Leu Glu Ile Gln Leu Val Ser Cys Cys
 155 160 165

 ttg tct gca aat gca gtg aaa atc cta gct cag aat ctt cac aat ttg 822
 Leu Ser Ala Asn Ala Val Lys Ile Leu Ala Gln Asn Leu His Asn Leu
 170 175 180

 gtc aaa ctg agc att ctt gat tta tca gaa aat tac ctg gaa aaa gat 870
 Val Lys Leu Ser Ile Leu Asp Leu Ser Glu Asn Tyr Leu Glu Lys Asp
 185 190 195

 gga aat gaa gct ctt cat gaa ctg atc gac agg atg aac gtg cta gaa 918
 Gly Asn Glu Ala Leu His Glu Leu Ile Asp Arg Met Asn Val Leu Glu
 200 205 210

 cag ctc acc gca ctg atg ctg ccc tgg ggc tgt gac gtg caa ggc agc 966
 Gln Leu Thr Ala Leu Met Leu Pro Trp Gly Cys Asp Val Gln Gly Ser
 215 220 225 230

 ctg agc agc ctg ttg aaa cat ttg gag gag gtc cca caa ctc gtc aag 1014
 Leu Ser Ser Leu Leu Lys His Leu Glu Glu Val Pro Gln Leu Val Lys
 235 240 245

 ctt ggg ttg aaa aac tgg aga ctc aca gat aca gag att aga att tta 1062
 Leu Gly Leu Lys Asn Trp Arg Leu Thr Asp Thr Glu Ile Arg Ile Leu
 250 255 260

 ggt gca ttt ttt gga aag aac cct ctg aaa aac ttc cag cag ttg aat 1110
 Gly Ala Phe Phe Gly Lys Asn Pro Leu Lys Asn Phe Gln Gln Leu Asn
 265 270 275

 ttg gcg gga aat cgt gtg agc agt gat gga tgg ctt gcc ttc atg ggt 1158
 Leu Ala Gly Asn Arg Val Ser Ser Asp Gly Trp Leu Ala Phe Met Gly
 280 285 290

 gta ttt gag aat ctt aag caa tta gtg ttt ttt gac ttt agt act aaa 1206
 Val Phe Glu Asn Leu Lys Gln Leu Val Phe Phe Asp Phe Ser Thr Lys
 295 300 305 310

 gaa ttt cta cct gat cca gca tta gtc aga aaa ctt agc caa gtg tta 1254
 Glu Phe Leu Pro Asp Pro Ala Leu Val Arg Lys Leu Ser Gln Val Leu
 315 320 325

 tcc aag tta act ttt ctg caa gaa gct agg ctt gtt ggg tgg caa ttt 1302
 Ser Lys Leu Thr Phe Leu Gln Glu Ala Arg Leu Val Gly Trp Gln Phe

330

335

340

gat gat gat gat ctc agt gtt att aca ggt gct ttt aaa cta gta act 1350
 Asp Asp Asp Asp Leu Ser Val Ile Thr Gly Ala Phe Lys Leu Val Thr
 345 350 355

gct taaataaaagt gtactcgaag caaaaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaaa aa 1395
 Ala

<210> 99
 <211> 359
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapien

<400> 99
 Met Asn Phe Ile Lys Asp Asn Ser Arg Ala Leu Ile Gln Arg Met Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Met Thr Val Ile Lys Gln Ile Thr Asp Asp Leu Phe Val Trp Asn Val
 20 25 30
 Leu Asn Arg Glu Glu Val Asn Ile Ile Cys Cys Glu Lys Val Glu Gln
 35 40 45
 Asp Ala Ala Arg Gly Ile Ile His Met Ile Leu Lys Lys Gly Ser Glu
 50 55 60
 Ser Cys Asn Leu Phe Leu Lys Ser Leu Lys Glu Trp Asn Tyr Pro Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Phe Gln Asp Leu Asn Gln Ser Gly Leu Thr Asp Ser Leu Gly Asn
 85 90 95
 Leu Lys Asn Leu Thr Lys Leu Ile Met Asp Asn Ile Lys Met Asn Glu
 100 105 110
 Glu Asp Ala Ile Lys Leu Ala Glu Gly Leu Lys Asn Leu Lys Lys Met
 115 120 125
 Cys Leu Phe His Leu Thr His Leu Ser Asp Ile Gly Glu Gly Met Asp
 130 135 140
 Tyr Ile Val Lys Ser Leu Ser Ser Glu Pro Cys Asp Leu Glu Glu Ile
 145 150 155 160
 Gln Leu Val Ser Cys Cys Leu Ser Ala Asn Ala Val Lys Ile Leu Ala
 165 170 175
 Gln Asn Leu His Asn Leu Val Lys Leu Ser Ile Leu Asp Leu Ser Glu
 180 185 190
 Asn Tyr Leu Glu Lys Asp Gly Asn Glu Ala Leu His Glu Leu Ile Asp
 195 200 205
 Arg Met Asn Val Leu Glu Gln Leu Thr Ala Leu Met Leu Pro Trp Gly
 210 215 220
 Cys Asp Val Gln Gly Ser Leu Ser Ser Leu Leu Lys His Leu Glu Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Val Pro Gln Leu Val Lys Leu Gly Leu Lys Asn Trp Arg Leu Thr Asp
 245 250 255
 Thr Glu Ile Arg Ile Leu Gly Ala Phe Phe Gly Lys Asn Pro Leu Lys
 260 265 270
 Asn Phe Gln Gln Leu Asn Leu Ala Gly Asn Arg Val Ser Ser Asp Gly
 275 280 285
 Trp Leu Ala Phe Met Gly Val Phe Glu Asn Leu Lys Gln Leu Val Phe
 290 295 300

Phe Asp Phe Ser Thr Lys Glu Phe Leu Pro Asp Pro Ala Leu Val Arg
 305 310 315 320
 Lys Leu Ser Gln Val Leu Ser Lys Leu Thr Phe Leu Gln Glu Ala Arg
 325 330 335
 Leu Val Gly Trp Gln Phe Asp Asp Asp Asp Leu Ser Val Ile Thr Gly
 340 345 350
 Ala Phe Lys Leu Val Thr Ala
 355

<210> 100
<211> 578
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (277) ... (552)

<400> 100
cgcccgggca ggtgtttata ctccggaggg tgcgttgc cgtcatcggt ggagtggacc 60
aaaactggtg atctgtttgc cctgtgtgac cttgcccaga accctgctga ctgagagaac 120
acatctgctg gaagtcctct gggattcaag gtacaggaa tgaagagtag ttttacagaa 180
aaaagaggac aatattggga tcacccttga cctttccatt tggaaataat attttctatt 240
gtgttataga aagggtggaa gctttcatcc agaaca atg aat ttc ata aag gac 294
Met Asn Phe Ile Lys Asp
1 5

aat agc cga gcc ctt att caa aga atg gga atg act gtt ata aag caa 342
Asn Ser Arg Ala Leu Ile Gln Arg Met Gly Met Thr Val Ile Lys Gln
10 15 20

atc aca gat gac cta ttt gta tgg aat gtt ctg aat cgc gaa gaa gta 390
Ile Thr Asp Asp Leu Phe Val Trp Asn Val Leu Asn Arg Glu Glu Val
25 30 35

aac atc att tgc tgc gag aag gtg gag cag gat gct gct aga ggg atc 438
Asn Ile Ile Cys Cys Glu Lys Val Glu Gln Asp Ala Ala Arg Gly Ile
40 45 50

att cac atg att ttg aaa aag ggt tca gag tcc tgt aac ctc ttt ctt 486
Ile His Met Ile Leu Lys Lys Gly Ser Glu Ser Cys Asn Leu Phe Leu
55 60 65 70

aaa tcc ctt aag gag tgg aac tat cct cta ttt cag gac ttg aat gga 534
Lys Ser Leu Lys Glu Trp Asn Tyr Pro Leu Phe Gln Asp Leu Asn Gly
75 80 85

caa agt ctt tta aca gct tagaaagtac agtagacata ctgggg 578
Gln Ser Leu Leu Thr Ala
90

<210> 101
<211> 92

<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapien

<400> 101

Met	Asn	Phe	Ile	Lys	Asp	Asn	Ser	Arg	Ala	Leu	Ile	Gln	Arg	Met	Gly
1				5					10				15		
Met	Thr	Val	Ile	Lys	Gln	Ile	Thr	Asp	Asp	Leu	Phe	Val	Trp	Asn	Val
					20				25				30		
Leu	Asn	Arg	Glu	Glu	Val	Asn	Ile	Ile	Cys	Cys	Glu	Lys	Val	Glu	Gln
					35			40				45			
Asp	Ala	Ala	Arg	Gly	Ile	Ile	His	Met	Ile	Leu	Lys	Lys	Gly	Ser	Glu
					50			55				60			
Ser	Cys	Asn	Leu	Phe	Leu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Lys	Glu	Trp	Asn	Tyr	Pro	Leu
					65			70			75			80	
Phe	Gln	Asp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Gln	Ser	Leu	Leu	Thr	Ala				
					85			90							

<210> 102
<211> 768
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (277) ... (744)

<400> 102

cgcccccggca	ggtgtttata	ctccggaggg	tgtccccgtg	cgtcatcggt	ggagtggacc	60										
aaaactggtg	atctgtttgc	cctgtgtgac	cttgcggcaga	accctgctga	ctgagagaac	120										
acatctgctg	gaagtcctct	gggattcaag	gtacaggaa	tgaagagtag	ttttacagaa	180										
aaaagaggac	aatattggta	tcacccttga	cctttccatt	tggaaataat	attttctatt	240										
gtgttataga	aaggtggaa	gttttcatcc	agaaca	atg	aat	294										
				Met	Asn											
				Phe	Ile											
				1	5											
aat	agc	cga	gcc	ctt	att	caa	aga	atg	gga	atg	act	gtt	ata	aag	caa	342
Asn	Ser	Arg	Ala	Leu	Ile	Gln	Arg	Met	Gly	Met	Thr	Val	Ile	Lys	Gln	
					10			15			20					
atc	aca	gat	gac	cta	ttt	gta	tgg	aat	gtt	ctg	aat	cgc	gaa	gaa	gta	390
Ile	Thr	Asp	Asp	Leu	Phe	Val	Trp	Asn	Val	Leu	Asn	Arg	Glu	Glu	Val	
					25			30			35					
aac	atc	att	tgc	tgc	gag	aag	gtg	gag	cag	gat	gct	gct	aga	ggg	atc	438
Asn	Ile	Ile	Cys	Cys	Glu	Lys	Val	Glu	Gln	Asp	Ala	Ala	Arg	Gly	Ile	
					40			45			50					
att	cac	atg	att	ttg	aaa	aag	ggt	tca	gag	tcc	tgt	aac	ctc	ttt	ctt	486
Ile	His	Met	Ile	Leu	Lys	Lys	Gly	Ser	Glu	Ser	Cys	Asn	Leu	Phe	Leu	
					55			60			65			70		
aaa	tcc	ctt	aag	gag	tgg	aac	tat	cct	cta	ttt	cag	gac	ttg	aat	gga	534
Lys	Ser	Leu	Lys	Glu	Trp	Asn	Tyr	Pro	Leu	Phe	Gln	Asp	Leu	Asn	Gly	
					75			80			85					

caa agt ctt ttt cat cag aca tca gaa gga gac ttg gac gat ttg gct 582
 Gln Ser Leu Phe His Gln Thr Ser Glu Gly Asp Leu Asp Asp Leu Ala
 90 95 100

cag gat tta aag gac ttg tac cat acc cca tct ttt ctg aac ttt tat 630
 Gln Asp Leu Lys Asp Leu Tyr His Thr Pro Ser Phe Leu Asn Phe Tyr
 105 110 115

ccc ctt ggt gaa gat att gac att att ttt aac ttg aaa agc acc ttc 678
 Pro Leu Gly Glu Asp Ile Asp Ile Ile Phe Asn Leu Lys Ser Thr Phe
 120 125 130

aca gaa cct gtc ctg tgg agg aag gac caa cac cat cac cgc gtg gag 726
 Thr Glu Pro Val Leu Trp Arg Lys Asp Gln His His His Arg Val Glu
 135 140 145 150

cag ctg acc cta gtt tta tagcatcttc tacctgccccg ggccg 768
 Gln Leu Thr Leu Val Leu
 155

<210> 103

<211> 156

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapien

<400> 103

Met	Asn	Phe	Ile	Lys	Asp	Asn	Ser	Arg	Ala	Leu	Ile	Gln	Arg	Met	Gly
1														15	
Met	Thr	Val	Ile	Lys	Gln	Ile	Thr	Asp	Asp	Leu	Phe	Val	Trp	Asn	Val
														30	
Leu	Asn	Arg	Glu	Glu	Val	Asn	Ile	Ile	Cys	Cys	Glu	Lys	Val	Glu	Gln
														45	
Asp	Ala	Ala	Arg	Gly	Ile	Ile	His	Met	Ile	Leu	Lys	Lys	Gly	Ser	Glu
														60	
Ser	Cys	Asn	Leu	Phe	Leu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Lys	Glu	Trp	Asn	Tyr	Pro	Leu
														80	
Phe	Gln	Asp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Gln	Ser	Leu	Phe	His	Gln	Thr	Ser	Glu	Gly
														95	
Asp	Leu	Asp	Asp	Leu	Ala	Gln	Asp	Leu	Lys	Asp	Leu	Tyr	His	Thr	Pro
														110	
Ser	Phe	Leu	Asn	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Leu	Gly	Glu	Asp	Ile	Asp	Ile	Ile	Phe
														125	
Asn	Leu	Lys	Ser	Thr	Phe	Thr	Glu	Pro	Val	Leu	Trp	Arg	Lys	Asp	Gln
														140	
His	His	His	Arg	Val	Glu	Gln	Leu	Thr	Leu	Val	Leu				
145															

<210> 104

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Primer

<400> 104
 aagaagagac ggctgcttat caat

24

<210> 105
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Primer

<400> 105
 ccacagcagg cctcgaagat gatc

24

<210> 106
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Primer

<400> 106
 atgatcctcc tgaagaagag

20

<210> 107
 <211> 1009
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapien

<400> 107
 Cys Glu Met Cys Ser Gln Glu Ala Phe Gln Ala Gln Arg Ser Gln Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Val Glu Leu Leu Val Ser Gly Ser Leu Glu Gly Phe Glu Ser Val Leu
 20 25 30
 Asp Trp Leu Leu Ser Trp Glu Val Leu Ser Trp Glu Asp Tyr Glu Gly
 35 40 45
 Phe His Leu Leu Gly Gln Pro Leu Ser His Leu Ala Arg Arg Leu Leu
 50 55 60
 Asp Thr Val Trp Asn Lys Gly Thr Trp Ala Cys Gln Lys Leu Ile Ala
 65 70 75 80
 Ala Ala Gln Glu Ala Gln Ala Asp Ser Gln Ser Pro Lys Leu His Gly
 85 90 95
 Cys Trp Asp Pro His Ser Leu His Pro Ala Arg Asp Leu Gln Ser His
 100 105 110
 Arg Pro Ala Ile Val Arg Arg Leu His Ser His Val Glu Asn Met Leu
 115 120 125
 Asp Leu Ala Trp Glu Arg Gly Phe Val Ser Gln Tyr Glu Cys Asp Glu
 130 135 140
 Ile Arg Leu Pro Ile Phe Thr Pro Ser Gln Arg Ala Arg Arg Leu Leu
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Leu Ala Thr Val Lys Ala Asn Gly Leu Ala Ala Phe Leu Leu Gln

	165	170	175
His Val Gln Glu Leu Pro Val Pro Leu Ala Leu Pro Leu Glu Ala Ala			
180	185	190	
Thr Cys Lys Lys Tyr Met Ala Lys Leu Arg Thr Thr Val Ser Ala Gln			
195	200	205	
Ser Arg Phe Leu Ser Thr Tyr Asp Gly Ala Glu Thr Leu Cys Leu Glu			
210	215	220	
Asp Ile Tyr Thr Glu Asn Val Leu Glu Val Trp Ala Asp Val Gly Met			
225	230	235	240
Ala Gly Pro Pro Gln Lys Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Gly Leu Glu Leu			
245	250	255	
Phe Ser Thr Pro Gly His Leu Asn Asp Asp Ala Asp Thr Val Leu Val			
260	265	270	
Val Gly Glu Ala Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Leu Leu Gln Arg Leu His			
275	280	285	
Leu Leu Trp Ala Ala Gly Gln Asp Phe Gln Glu Phe Leu Phe Val Phe			
290	295	300	
Pro Phe Ser Cys Arg Gln Leu Gln Cys Met Ala Lys Pro Leu Ser Val			
305	310	315	320
Arg Thr Leu Leu Phe Glu His Cys Cys Trp Pro Asp Val Gly Gln Glu			
325	330	335	
Asp Ile Phe Gln Leu Leu Asp His Pro Asp Arg Val Leu Leu Thr			
340	345	350	
Phe Asp Gly Phe Asp Glu Phe Lys Phe Arg Phe Thr Asp Arg Glu Arg			
355	360	365	
His Cys Ser Pro Thr Asp Pro Thr Ser Val Gln Thr Leu Leu Phe Asn			
370	375	380	
Leu Leu Gln Gly Asn Leu Leu Lys Asn Ala Arg Lys Val Val Thr Ser			
385	390	395	400
Arg Pro Ala Ala Val Ser Ala Phe Leu Arg Lys Tyr Ile Arg Thr Glu			
405	410	415	
Phe Asn Leu Lys Gly Phe Ser Glu Gln Gly Ile Glu Leu Tyr Leu Arg			
420	425	430	
Lys Arg His His Glu Pro Gly Val Ala Asp Arg Leu Ile Arg Leu Leu			
435	440	445	
Gln Glu Thr Ser Ala Leu His Gly Leu Cys His Leu Pro Val Phe Ser			
450	455	460	
Trp Met Val Ser Lys Cys His Gln Glu Leu Leu Gln Glu Gly Gly			
465	470	475	480
Ser Pro Lys Thr Thr Asp Met Tyr Leu Leu Ile Leu Gln His Phe			
485	490	495	
Leu Leu His Ala Thr Pro Pro Asp Ser Ala Ser Gln Gly Leu Gly Pro			
500	505	510	
Ser Leu Leu Arg Gly Arg Leu Pro Thr Leu Leu His Leu Gly Arg Leu			
515	520	525	
Ala Leu Trp Gly Leu Gly Met Cys Cys Tyr Val Phe Ser Ala Gln Gln			
530	535	540	
Leu Gln Ala Ala Gln Val Ser Pro Asp Asp Ile Ser Leu Gly Phe Leu			
545	550	555	560
Val Arg Ala Lys Gly Val Val Pro Gly Ser Thr Ala Pro Leu Glu Phe			
565	570	575	
Leu His Ile Thr Phe Gln Cys Phe Phe Ala Ala Phe Tyr Leu Ala Leu			
580	585	590	
Ser Ala Asp Val Pro Pro Ala Leu Leu Arg His Leu Phe Asn Cys Gly			
595	600	605	

Arg Pro Gly Asn Ser Pro Met Ala Arg Leu Leu Pro Thr Met Cys Ile
 610 615 620
 Gln Ala Ser Glu Gly Lys Asp Ser Ser Val Ala Ala Leu Leu Gln Lys
 625 630 635 640
 Ala Glu Pro His Asn Leu Gln Ile Thr Ala Ala Phe Leu Ala Gly Leu
 645 650 655
 Leu Ser Arg Glu His Trp Gly Leu Leu Ala Glu Cys Gln Thr Ser Glu
 660 665 670
 Lys Ala Leu Leu Arg Arg Gln Ala Cys Ala Arg Trp Cys Leu Ala Arg
 675 680 685
 Ser Leu Arg Lys His Phe His Ser Ile Pro Pro Ala Ala Pro Gly Glu
 690 695 700
 Ala Lys Ser Val His Ala Met Pro Gly Phe Ile Trp Leu Ile Arg Ser
 705 710 715 720
 Leu Tyr Glu Met Gln Glu Glu Arg Leu Ala Arg Lys Ala Ala Arg Gly
 725 730 735
 Leu Asn Val Gly His Leu Lys Leu Thr Phe Cys Ser Val Gly Pro Thr
 740 745 750
 Glu Cys Ala Ala Leu Ala Phe Val Leu Gln His Leu Arg Arg Pro Val
 755 760 765
 Ala Leu Gln Leu Asp Tyr Asn Ser Val Gly Asp Ile Gly Val Glu Gln
 770 775 780
 Leu Leu Pro Cys Leu Gly Val Cys Lys Ala Leu Tyr Leu Arg Asp Asn
 785 790 795 800
 Asn Ile Ser Asp Arg Gly Ile Cys Lys Leu Ile Glu Cys Ala Leu His
 805 810 815
 Cys Glu Gln Leu Gln Lys Leu Ala Leu Gly Asn Asn Tyr Ile Thr Ala
 820 825 830
 Ala Gly Ala Gln Val Leu Ala Glu Gly Leu Arg Gly Asn Thr Ser Leu
 835 840 845
 Gln Phe Leu Gly Phe Trp Gly Asn Arg Val Gly Asp Glu Gly Ala Gln
 850 855 860
 Ala Leu Ala Glu Ala Leu Gly Asp His Gln Ser Leu Arg Trp Leu Ser
 865 870 875 880
 Leu Val Gly Asn Asn Ile Gly Ser Val Gly Ala Gln Ala Leu Ala Leu
 885 890 895
 Met Leu Ala Lys Asn Val Met Leu Glu Glu Leu Cys Leu Glu Glu Asn
 900 905 910
 His Leu Gln Asp Glu Gly Val Cys Ser Leu Ala Glu Gly Leu Lys Lys
 915 920 925
 Asn Ser Ser Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Ile Lys Ile His Ala Ser Gly Phe
 930 935 940
 Asn Lys Leu Leu Glu Ser Ile Phe Cys Ile Leu Leu Val Val Glu Ala
 945 950 955 960
 Phe Phe Leu Gln Lys Val Val Lys Ile Leu Glu Glu Met Val Val Ser
 965 970 975
 Trp Leu Glu Val Arg Leu Ser Asn Asn Cys Ile Thr Tyr Leu Gly Ala
 980 985 990
 Glu Ala Leu Leu Gln Ala Leu Glu Arg Asn Asp Thr Ile Leu Glu Val
 995 1000 1005
 Trp

<400> 108
000

<210> 109

<400> 109
000

<210> 110

<400> 110
000

<210> 111

<400> 111
000

<210> 112

<220>
<221> VARIANT
<222> (1)...(87)
<223> Xaa = Any Amino Acid

<400> 112
000

<210> 113

<400> 113
000

<210> 114

<400> 114
000

<210> 115

<400> 115
000

<210> 116

<400> 116
000

<210> 117

<400> 117
000

<210> 118

<400> 118
000

<210> 119

<400> 119
000

<210> 120

<400> 120
000

<210> 121

<400> 121
000

<210> 122

<400> 122
000

<210> 123

<400> 123
000

<210> 124

<400> 124
000

<210> 125

<400> 125
000

<210> 126

<400> 126
000

<210> 127

<400> 127
000

<210> 128

<400> 128
000

<210> 129

<400> 129
000

<210> 130

<400> 130
000

<210> 131

<400> 131
000

<210> 132

<400> 132
000

<210> 133

<400> 133
000

<210> 134

<400> 134
000

<210> 135

<400> 135
000

<210> 136

<400> 136
000

<210> 137

<400> 137
000

<210> 138

<400> 138
000

<210> 139

<400> 139
000

<210> 140

<400> 140
000

<210> 141

<400> 141
000

<210> 142

<400> 142
000

<210> 143

<400> 143
000

<210> 144

<400> 144
000

<210> 145
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> primer

<400> 145
ccagaattca tggccgacaa ggtcctgaag 30

<210> 146
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> primer

<400> 146
ccactcgagc taatttccag gtatcgacc 30

<210> 147
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> primer

<400> 147

gaagacagtt acctggcaga 20
<210> 148
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> primer

<400> 148
ttgtattctg aacatggcac c 21

<210> 149
<211> 36
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> primer

<400> 149
gatcatcatc caggccgccc gtggtgacag ccctgg 36

<210> 150
<211> 36
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> primer

<400> 150
ccagggctgt caccacgggc ggcctggatg atgatc 36

<210> 151
<211> 26
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> primer

<400> 151
cggaattcat ggccgacaag gtcctg 26

<210> 152
<211> 38
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> primer

<400> 152

cgctcgagtt agtcttgcat attaaggtaa tttccaga	38
<210> 153	
<211> 23	
<212> DNA	
<213> Artificial Sequence	
<220>	
<223> primer	
<400> 153	
catgtgaatg atccctctag cag	23
<210> 154	
<211> 21	
<212> DNA	
<213> Artificial Sequence	
<220>	
<223> primer	
<400> 154	
gggctcggct atcgtgctct a	21
<210> 155	
<211> 21	
<212> DNA	
<213> Artificial Sequence	
<220>	
<223> primer	
<400> 155	
acgatagccg agcccttatt c	21
<210> 156	
<211> 21	
<212> DNA	
<213> Artificial Sequence	
<220>	
<223> primer	
<400> 156	
gtatggaaatg ttctgaatcg c	21
<210> 157	
<211> 33	
<212> DNA	
<213> Artificial Sequence	
<220>	
<223> primer	
<400> 157	

cccgatcca tgaatttcat aaaggacaat agc	33
<210> 158	
<211> 30	
<212> DNA	
<213> Artificial Sequence	
<220>	
<223> primer	
<400> 158	
cccttcgaac aagtctgaa atagaggata	30
<210> 159	
<211> 24	
<212> DNA	
<213> Artificial Sequence	
<220>	
<223> primer	
<400> 159	
ggtgaggcag gatgctgcta gagg	24
<210> 160	
<211> 29	
<212> DNA	
<213> Artificial Sequence	
<220>	
<223> primer	
<400> 160	
cacagtggtc caggctccga atgaagtca	29
<210> 161	
<211> 25	
<212> DNA	
<213> Artificial Sequence	
<220>	
<223> primer	
<400> 161	
catcatttgc tgcgagaagg tggag	25
<210> 162	
<211> 25	
<212> DNA	
<213> Artificial Sequence	
<220>	
<223> primer	
<400> 162	

ttaacttgg a taacacttgg ctaag	25
<210> 163	
<211> 23	
<212> DNA	
<213> Artificial Sequence	
<220>	
<223> primer	
<400> 163	
gtaaacatca tttgctgcga gaa	23
<210> 164	
<211> 23	
<212> DNA	
<213> Artificial Sequence	
<220>	
<223> primer	
<400> 164	
cccgggcagg tagaagatgc tat	23
<210> 165	
<211> 25	
<212> DNA	
<213> Artificial Sequence	
<220>	
<223> primer	
<400> 165	
aatttcataa aggacaatag ccgag	25
<210> 166	
<211> 25	
<212> DNA	
<213> Artificial Sequence	
<220>	
<223> primer	
<400> 166	
tgtctactgt actttctaag ctgtt	25
<210> 167	
<211> 225	
<212> DNA	
<213> Homo sapiens	
<220>	
<221> CDS	
<222> (1) ... (225)	

<400> 167
gag agt act ccc tca gag atc ata gaa aga gaa aaa aag ttg ctt 48
Glu Ser Thr Pro Ser Glu Ile Ile Glu Arg Glu Arg Lys Lys Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

gaa atc ctt caa cat gat cct gat tct atc tta gac acg tta act tct 96
Glu Ile Leu Gln His Asp Pro Asp Ser Ile Leu Asp Thr Leu Thr Ser
20 25 30

cgg agg ctg att tct gag gaa gag tat gag act ctg gag aat gtt aca 144
Arg Arg Leu Ile Ser Glu Glu Tyr Glu Thr Leu Glu Asn Val Thr
35 40 45

gat ctc ctg aag aaa agt cg^g aag ctg tta att ttg gta cag aaa aag 192
Asp Leu Leu Lys Ser Arg Lys Leu Leu Ile Leu Val Gln Lys Lys
50 55 60

gga gag gc^g acc tgt cag cat ttt ctc aag tgt 225
Gly Glu Ala Thr Cys Gln His Phe Leu Lys Cys
65 70 75

<210> 168
<211> 75
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 168
Glu Ser Thr Pro Ser Glu Ile Ile Glu Arg Glu Arg Lys Lys Leu Leu
1 5 10 15
Glu Ile Leu Gln His Asp Pro Asp Ser Ile Leu Asp Thr Leu Thr Ser
20 25 30
Arg Arg Leu Ile Ser Glu Glu Tyr Glu Thr Leu Glu Asn Val Thr
35 40 45
Asp Leu Leu Lys Ser Arg Lys Leu Leu Ile Leu Val Gln Lys Lys
50 55 60
Gly Glu Ala Thr Cys Gln His Phe Leu Lys Cys
65 70 75

<210> 169
<211> 228
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)...(228)

<400> 169
atg tgc tcg cag gag gct ttt cag gca cag agg agc cag ctg gtc gag 48
Met Cys Ser Gln Glu Ala Phe Gln Ala Gln Arg Ser Gln Leu Val Glu
1 5 10 15

ctg ctg gtc tca ggg tcc ctg gaa ggc ttc gag agt gtc ctg gac tgg 96

Leu Leu Val Ser Gly Ser Leu Glu Gly Phe Glu Ser Val Leu Asp Trp
 20 25 30

ctg ctg tcc tgg gag gtc ctc tcc tgg gag gac tac gag ggc ttc cac 144
 Leu Leu Ser Trp Glu Val Leu Ser Trp Glu Asp Tyr Glu Gly Phe His
 35 40 45

ctc ctg ggc cag cct ctc tcc cac ttg gcc agg cgc ctt ctg gac acc 192
 Leu Leu Gly Gln Pro Leu Ser His Leu Ala Arg Arg Leu Leu Asp Thr
 50 55 60

gtc tgg aat aag ggt act tgg gcc tgt cag aag ctc 228
 Val Trp Asn Lys Gly Thr Trp Ala Cys Gln Lys Leu
 65 70 75

<210> 170
 <211> 76
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 170
 Met Cys Ser Gln Glu Ala Phe Gln Ala Gln Arg Ser Gln Leu Val Glu
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Leu Val Ser Gly Ser Leu Glu Gly Phe Glu Ser Val Leu Asp Trp
 20 25 30

Leu Leu Ser Trp Glu Val Leu Ser Trp Glu Asp Tyr Glu Gly Phe His
 35 40 45
 Leu Leu Gly Gln Pro Leu Ser His Leu Ala Arg Arg Leu Leu Asp Thr
 50 55 60

Val Trp Asn Lys Gly Thr Trp Ala Cys Gln Lys Leu
 65 70 75

<210> 171
 <211> 243
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <221> CDS
 <222> (1) ... (243)

<400> 171
 cca gcc cga gac ctg cag agt cac cgg cca gcc att gtc agg agg ctc 48
 Pro Ala Arg Asp Leu Gln Ser His Arg Pro Ala Ile Val Arg Arg Leu
 1 5 10 15

cac agc cat gtg gag aac atg ctg gac ctg gca tgg gag cgg ggt ttc 96
 His Ser His Val Glu Asn Met Leu Asp Leu Ala Trp Glu Arg Gly Phe
 20 25 30

gtc agc cag tat gaa tgt gat gaa atc agg ttg ccg atc ttc aca ccg 144
 Val Ser Gln Tyr Glu Cys Asp Glu Ile Arg Leu Pro Ile Phe Thr Pro
 35 40 45

tcc cag agg gca aga agg ctg ctt gat ctt gcc acg gtg aaa gcg aat 192
 Ser Gln Arg Ala Arg Arg Leu Leu Asp Leu Ala Thr Val Lys Ala Asn
 50 55 60

gga ttg gct gcc ttc ctt cta caa cat gtt cag gaa tta cca gtc cca 240
 Gly Leu Ala Ala Phe Leu Leu Gln His Val Gln Glu Leu Pro Val Pro
 65 70 75 80

ttg 243
 Leu

<210> 172
 <211> 81
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 172
 Pro Ala Arg Asp Leu Gln Ser His Arg Pro Ala Ile Val Arg Arg Leu
 1 5 10 15
 His Ser His Val Glu Asn Met Leu Asp Leu Ala Trp Glu Arg Gly Phe
 20 25 30
 Val Ser Gln Tyr Glu Cys Asp Glu Ile Arg Leu Pro Ile Phe Thr Pro
 35 40 45
 Ser Gln Arg Ala Arg Arg Leu Leu Asp Leu Ala Thr Val Lys Ala Asn
 50 55 60
 Gly Leu Ala Ala Phe Leu Leu Gln His Val Gln Glu Leu Pro Val Pro
 65 70 75 80
 Leu

<210> 173
 <211> 888
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <221> CDS
 <222> (1) ... (888)

<400> 173
 gac gat gcg gac act gtg ctg gtg ggt gag gcg ggc agt ggc aag 48
 Asp Asp Ala Asp Thr Val Leu Val Val Gly Glu Ala Gly Ser Gly Lys
 1 5 10 15

agc acg ctc ctg cag cgg ctg cac ttg ctg tgg gct gca ggg caa gac 96
 Ser Thr Leu Leu Gln Arg Leu His Leu Leu Trp Ala Ala Gly Gln Asp
 20 25 30

ttc cag gaa ttt ctc ttt gtc ttc cca ttc agc tgc cgg cag ctg cag 144
 Phe Gln Glu Phe Leu Phe Val Phe Pro Phe Ser Cys Arg Gln Leu Gln
 35 40 45

tgc atg gcc aaa cca ctc tct gtg cg ^g act cta ctc ttt gag cac tgc Cys Met Ala Lys Pro Leu Ser Val Arg Thr Leu Leu Phe Glu His Cys	50	55	60	192
tgt tgg cct gat gtt ggt caa gaa gac atc ttc cag tta ctc ctt gac Cys Trp Pro Asp Val Gly Gln Glu Asp Ile Phe Gln Leu Leu Leu Asp	65	70	75	240
cac cct gac cgt gtc ctg tta acc ttt gat ggc ttt gac gag ttc aag His Pro Asp Arg Val Leu Leu Thr Phe Asp Gly Phe Asp Glu Phe Lys	85	90	95	288
ttc agg ttc acg gat cgt gaa cgc cac tgc tcc ccg acc gac ccc acc Phe Arg Phe Thr Asp Arg Glu Arg His Cys Ser Pro Thr Asp Pro Thr	100	105	110	336
tct gtc cag acc ctg ctc ttc aac ctt ctg cag ggc aac ctg ctg aag Ser Val Gln Thr Leu Leu Phe Asn Leu Leu Gln Gly Asn Leu Leu Lys	115	120	125	384
aat gcc cgc aag gtg gtg acc agc cgt ccg gcc gct gtg tcg gc ^g ttc Asn Ala Arg Lys Val Val Thr Ser Arg Pro Ala Ala Val Ser Ala Phe	130	135	140	432
ctc agg aag tac atc cgc acc gag ttc aac ctc aag ggc ttc tct gaa Leu Arg Lys Tyr Ile Arg Thr Glu Phe Asn Leu Lys Gly Phe Ser Glu	145	150	155	480
cag ggc atc gag ctg tac ctg agg aag cgc cat cat gag ccc ggg gtg Gln Gly Ile Glu Leu Tyr Leu Arg Lys Arg His His Glu Pro Gly Val	165	170	175	528
gcg gac cgc ctc atc cgc ctg ctc caa gag acc tca gcc ctg cac ggt Ala Asp Arg Leu Ile Arg Leu Leu Gln Glu Thr Ser Ala Leu His Gly	180	185	190	576
ttg tgc cac ctg cct gtc ttc tca tgg atg gtg tcc aaa tgc cac cag Leu Cys His Leu Pro Val Phe Ser Trp Met Val Ser Lys Cys His Gln	195	200	205	624
gaa ctg ttg ctg cag gag ggg ggg tcc cca aag acc act aca gat atg Glu Leu Leu Leu Gln Glu Gly Gly Ser Pro Lys Thr Thr Thr Asp Met	210	215	220	672
tac ctg ctg att ctg cag cat ttt ctg ctg cat gcc acc ccc cca gac Tyr Leu Leu Ile Leu Gln His Phe Leu Leu His Ala Thr Pro Pro Asp	225	230	235	720
tca gct tcc caa ggt ctg gga ccc agt ctt ctt cgg ggc cgc ctc ccc Ser Ala Ser Gln Gly Leu Gly Pro Ser Leu Leu Arg Gly Arg Leu Pro	245	250	255	768
acc ctc ctg cac ctg ggc aga ctg gct ctg tgg ggc ctg ggc atg tgc Thr Leu Leu His Leu Gly Arg Leu Ala Leu Trp Gly Leu Gly Met Cys				816

260

265

270

tgc tac gtg ttc tca gcc cag cag ctc cag gca gca cag gtc agc cct 864
 Cys Tyr Val Phe Ser Ala Gln Gln Leu Gln Ala Ala Gln Val Ser Pro
 275 280 285

gat gac att tct ctt ggc ttc ctg 888
 Asp Asp Ile Ser Leu Gly Phe Leu
 290 295

<210> 174
 <211> 296

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 174
 Asp Asp Ala Asp Thr Val Leu Val Val Gly Glu Ala Gly Ser Gly Lys
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Thr Leu Leu Gln Arg Leu His Leu Leu Trp Ala Ala Gly Gln Asp
 20 25 30
 Phe Gln Glu Phe Leu Phe Val Phe Pro Phe Ser Cys Arg Gln Leu Gln
 35 40 45
 Cys Met Ala Lys Pro Leu Ser Val Arg Thr Leu Leu Phe Glu His Cys
 50 55 60
 Cys Trp Pro Asp Val Gly Gln Glu Asp Ile Phe Gln Leu Leu Leu Asp
 65 70 75 80
 His Pro Asp Arg Val Leu Leu Thr Phe Asp Gly Phe Asp Glu Phe Lys
 85 90 95
 Phe Arg Phe Thr Asp Arg Glu Arg His Cys Ser Pro Thr Asp Pro Thr
 100 105 110
 Ser Val Gln Thr Leu Leu Phe Asn Leu Leu Gln Gly Asn Leu Leu Lys
 115 120 125
 Asn Ala Arg Lys Val Val Thr Ser Arg Pro Ala Ala Val Ser Ala Phe
 130 135 140
 Leu Arg Lys Tyr Ile Arg Thr Glu Phe Asn Leu Lys Gly Phe Ser Glu
 145 150 155 160
 Gln Gly Ile Glu Leu Tyr Leu Arg Lys Arg His His Glu Pro Gly Val
 165 170 175
 Ala Asp Arg Leu Ile Arg Leu Leu Gln Glu Thr Ser Ala Leu His Gly
 180 185 190
 Leu Cys His Leu Pro Val Phe Ser Trp Met Val Ser Lys Cys His Gln
 195 200 205
 Glu Leu Leu Gln Glu Gly Ser Pro Lys Thr Thr Thr Asp Met
 210 215 220
 Tyr Leu Leu Ile Leu Gln His Phe Leu Leu His Ala Thr Pro Pro Asp
 225 230 235 240
 Ser Ala Ser Gln Gly Leu Gly Pro Ser Leu Leu Arg Gly Arg Leu Pro
 245 250 255
 Thr Leu Leu His Leu Gly Arg Leu Ala Leu Trp Gly Leu Gly Met Cys
 260 265 270
 Cys Tyr Val Phe Ser Ala Gln Gln Leu Gln Ala Ala Gln Val Ser Pro
 275 280 285
 Asp Asp Ile Ser Leu Gly Phe Leu
 290 295

<210> 175
 <211> 1209
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

 <220>
 <221> CDS
 <222> (1) ... (1209)

 <400> 175
 gag ccc ggg gtg gcg gac cgc ctc atc cgc ctg ctc caa gag acc tca 48
 Glu Pro Gly Val Ala Asp Arg Leu Ile Arg Leu Leu Gln Glu Thr Ser
 1 5 10 15

 gcc ctg cac ggt ttg tgc cac ctg cct gtc ttc tca tgg atg gtg tcc 96
 Ala Leu His Gly Leu Cys His Leu Pro Val Phe Ser Trp Met Val Ser
 20 25 30

 aaa tgc cac cag gaa ctg ttg ctg cag gag ggg ggg tcc cca aag acc 144
 Lys Cys His Gln Glu Leu Leu Gln Glu Gly Ser Pro Lys Thr
 35 40 45

 act aca gat atg tac ctg ctg att ctg cag cat ttt ctg ctg cat gcc 192
 Thr Thr Asp Met Tyr Leu Leu Ile Leu Gln His Phe Leu Leu His Ala
 50 55 60

 acc ccc cca gac tca gct tcc caa ggt ctg gga ccc agt ctt ctt cgg 240
 Thr Pro Pro Asp Ser Ala Ser Gln Gly Leu Gly Pro Ser Leu Leu Arg
 65 70 75 80

 ggc cgc ctc ccc acc ctc ctg cac ctg ggc aga ctg gct ctg tgg ggc 288
 Gly Arg Leu Pro Thr Leu Leu His Leu Gly Arg Leu Ala Leu Trp Gly
 85 90 95

 ctg ggc atg tgc tgc tac gtg ttc tca gcc cag ctc cag gca gca 336
 Leu Gly Met Cys Cys Tyr Val Phe Ser Ala Gln Leu Gln Ala Ala
 100 105 110

 cag gtc agc cct gat gac att tct ctt ggc ttc ctg gtg cgt gcc aaa 384
 Gln Val Ser Pro Asp Asp Ile Ser Leu Gly Phe Leu Val Arg Ala Lys
 115 120 125

 ggt gtc gtg cca ggg agt acg gcg ccc ctg gaa ttc ctt cac atc act 432
 Gly Val Val Pro Gly Ser Thr Ala Pro Leu Glu Phe Leu His Ile Thr
 130 135 140

 ttc cag tgc ttc ttt gcc gcg ttc tac ctg gca ctc agt gct gat gtg 480
 Phe Gln Cys Phe Phe Ala Ala Phe Tyr Leu Ala Leu Ser Ala Asp Val
 145 150 155 160

 cca cca gct ttg ctc aga cac ctc ttc aat tgt ggc agg cca ggc aac 528
 Pro Pro Ala Leu Leu Arg His Leu Phe Asn Cys Gly Arg Pro Gly Asn
 165 170 175

tca cca atg gcc agg ctc ctg ccc acg atg tgc atc cag gcc tcg gag	576		
Ser Pro Met Ala Arg Leu Leu Pro Thr Met Cys Ile Gln Ala Ser Glu			
180	185	190	
gga aag gac agc agc gtg gca gct ttg ctg cag aag gcc gag ccg cac	624		
Gly Lys Asp Ser Ser Val Ala Ala Leu Leu Gln Lys Ala Glu Pro His			
195	200	205	
aac ctt cag atc aca gca gcc ttc ctg gca ggg ctg ttg tcc cgg gag	672		
Asn Leu Gln Ile Thr Ala Ala Phe Leu Ala Gly Leu Leu Ser Arg Glu			
210	215	220	
cac tgg ggc ctg ctg gct gag tgc cag aca tct gag aag gcc ctg ctc	720		
His Trp Gly Leu Leu Ala Glu Cys Gln Thr Ser Glu Lys Ala Leu Leu			
225	230	235	240
cgg cgc cag gcc tgt gcc cgc tgg tgt ctg gcc cgc agc ctc cgc aag	768		
Arg Arg Gln Ala Cys Ala Arg Trp Cys Leu Ala Arg Ser Leu Arg Lys			
245	250	255	
cac ttc cac tcc atc ccg cca gct gca ccg ggt gag gcc aag agc gtg	816		
His Phe His Ser Ile Pro Pro Ala Ala Pro Gly Glu Ala Lys Ser Val			
260	265	270	
cat gcc atg ccc ggg ttc atc tgg ctc atc ccg agc ctg tac gag atg	864		
His Ala Met Pro Gly Phe Ile Trp Leu Ile Arg Ser Leu Tyr Glu Met			
275	280	285	
cag gag gag cgg ctg gct cgg aag gct gca cgt ggc ctg aat gtt ggg	912		
Gln Glu Glu Arg Leu Ala Arg Lys Ala Ala Arg Gly Leu Asn Val Gly			
290	295	300	
cac ctc aag ttg aca ttt tgc agt gtg ggc ccc act gag tgt gct gcc	960		
His Leu Lys Leu Thr Phe Cys Ser Val Gly Pro Thr Glu Cys Ala Ala			
305	310	315	320
ctg gcc ttt gtg ctg cag cac ctc ccg cgg ccc gtg gcc ctg cag ctg	1008		
Leu Ala Phe Val Leu Gln His Leu Arg Arg Pro Val Ala Leu Gln Leu			
325	330	335	
gac tac aac tct gtg ggt gac att ggc gtg gag cag ctg ctg cct tgc	1056		
Asp Tyr Asn Ser Val Gly Asp Ile Gly Val Glu Gln Leu Leu Pro Cys			
340	345	350	
ctt ggt gtc tgc aag gct ctg tat ttg cgc gat aac aat atc tca gac	1104		
Leu Gly Val Cys Lys Ala Leu Tyr Leu Arg Asp Asn Asn Ile Ser Asp			
355	360	365	
cga ggc atc tgc aag ctc att gaa tgt gct ctt cac tgc gag caa ttg	1152		
Arg Gly Ile Cys Lys Leu Ile Glu Cys Ala Leu His Cys Glu Gln Leu			
370	375	380	
cag aag tta gcg ctg ggg aat aac tac atc act gcc gcg gga gcc caa	1200		
Gln Lys Leu Ala Leu Gly Asn Asn Tyr Ile Thr Ala Ala Gly Ala Gln			

385	390	395	400
-----	-----	-----	-----

gtg ctg gcc Val Leu Ala	1209
----------------------------	------

<210> 176

<211> 403

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 176

Glu Pro Gly Val Ala Asp Arg Leu Ile Arg Leu Leu Gln Glu Thr Ser			
1	5	10	15
Ala Leu His Gly Leu Cys His Leu Pro Val Phe Ser Trp Met Val Ser			
20	25	30	
Lys Cys His Gln Glu Leu Leu Leu Gln Glu Gly Gly Ser Pro Lys Thr			
35	40	45	
Thr Thr Asp Met Tyr Leu Leu Ile Leu Gln His Phe Leu Leu His Ala			
50	55	60	
Thr Pro Pro Asp Ser Ala Ser Gln Gly Leu Gly Pro Ser Leu Leu Arg			
65	70	75	80
Gly Arg Leu Pro Thr Leu Leu His Leu Gly Arg Leu Ala Leu Trp Gly			
85	90	95	
Leu Gly Met Cys Cys Tyr Val Phe Ser Ala Gln Gln Leu Gln Ala Ala			
100	105	110	
Gln Val Ser Pro Asp Asp Ile Ser Leu Gly Phe Leu Val Arg Ala Lys			
115	120	125	
Gly Val Val Pro Gly Ser Thr Ala Pro Leu Glu Phe Leu His Ile Thr			
130	135	140	
Phe Gln Cys Phe Phe Ala Ala Phe Tyr Leu Ala Leu Ser Ala Asp Val			
145	150	155	160
Pro Pro Ala Leu Leu Arg His Leu Phe Asn Cys Gly Arg Pro Gly Asn			
165	170	175	
Ser Pro Met Ala Arg Leu Leu Pro Thr Met Cys Ile Gln Ala Ser Glu			
180	185	190	
Gly Lys Asp Ser Ser Val Ala Ala Leu Leu Gln Lys Ala Glu Pro His			
195	200	205	
Asn Leu Gln Ile Thr Ala Ala Phe Leu Ala Gly Leu Leu Ser Arg Glu			
210	215	220	
His Trp Gly Leu Leu Ala Glu Cys Gln Thr Ser Glu Lys Ala Leu Leu			
225	230	235	240
Arg Arg Gln Ala Cys Ala Arg Trp Cys Leu Ala Arg Ser Leu Arg Lys			
245	250	255	
His Phe His Ser Ile Pro Pro Ala Ala Pro Gly Glu Ala Lys Ser Val			
260	265	270	
His Ala Met Pro Gly Phe Ile Trp Leu Ile Arg Ser Leu Tyr Glu Met			
275	280	285	
Gln Glu Glu Arg Leu Ala Arg Lys Ala Ala Arg Gly Leu Asn Val Gly			
290	295	300	
His Leu Lys Leu Thr Phe Cys Ser Val Gly Pro Thr Glu Cys Ala Ala			
305	310	315	320
Leu Ala Phe Val Leu Gln His Leu Arg Arg Pro Val Ala Leu Gln Leu			
325	330	335	

Asp Tyr Asn Ser Val Gly Asp Ile Gly Val Glu Gln Leu Leu Pro Cys
 340 345 350
 Leu Gly Val Cys Lys Ala Leu Tyr Leu Arg Asp Asn Asn Ile Ser Asp
 355 360 365
 Arg Gly Ile Cys Lys Leu Ile Glu Cys Ala Leu His Cys Glu Gln Leu
 370 375 380
 Gln Lys Leu Ala Leu Gly Asn Asn Tyr Ile Thr Ala Ala Gly Ala Gln
 385 390 395 400
 Val Leu Ala

<210> 177
 <211> 261
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <221> CDS
 <222> (1) ... (261)

<400> 177
 atg aat ttc ata aag gac aat agc cga gcc ctt att caa aga atg gga 48
 Met Asn Phe Ile Lys Asp Asn Ser Arg Ala Leu Ile Gln Arg Met Gly
 1 5 10 15

 atg act gtt ata aag caa atc aca gat gac cta ttt gta tgg aat gtt 96
 Met Thr Val Ile Lys Gln Ile Thr Asp Asp Leu Phe Val Trp Asn Val
 20 25 30

 ctg aat cgc gaa gaa gta aac atc att tgc tgc gag aag gtg gag cag 144
 Leu Asn Arg Glu Glu Val Asn Ile Ile Cys Cys Glu Lys Val Glu Gln
 35 40 45

 gat gct gct aga ggg atc att cac atg att ttg aaa aag ggt tca gag 192
 Asp Ala Ala Arg Gly Ile Ile His Met Ile Leu Lys Lys Gly Ser Glu
 50 55 60

 tcc tgt aac ctc ttt ctt aaa tcc ctt aag gag tgg aac tat cct cta 240
 Ser Cys Asn Leu Phe Leu Lys Ser Leu Lys Glu Trp Asn Tyr Pro Leu
 65 70 75 80

 ttt cag gac ttg aat gga caa 261
 Phe Gln Asp Leu Asn Gly Gln
 85

<210> 178
 <211> 87
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 178
 Met Asn Phe Ile Lys Asp Asn Ser Arg Ala Leu Ile Gln Arg Met Gly
 1 5 10 15

Met Thr Val Ile Lys Gln Ile Thr Asp Asp Leu Phe Val Trp Asn Val
 20 25 30
 Leu Asn Arg Glu Glu Val Asn Ile Ile Cys Cys Glu Lys Val Glu Gln
 35 40 45
 Asp Ala Ala Arg Gly Ile Ile His Met Ile Leu Lys Lys Gly Ser Glu
 50 55 60
 Ser Cys Asn Leu Phe Leu Lys Ser Leu Lys Glu Trp Asn Tyr Pro Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Phe Gln Asp Leu Asn Gly Gln
 85

<210> 179

<211> 891

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (1)...(891)

<400> 179

ctt cag agc ccc tgc atc att gaa ggg gaa tct ggc aaa ggc aag tcc	48
Leu Gln Ser Pro Cys Ile Ile Glu Gly Glu Ser Gly Lys Gly Lys Ser	
1 5 10 15	

act ctg ctg cag cgc att gcc atg ctc tgg ggc tcc gga aag tgc aag	96
Thr Leu Leu Gln Arg Ile Ala Met Leu Trp Gly Ser Gly Lys Cys Lys	
20 25 30	

gct ctg acc aag ttc aaa ttc gtc ttc ttc ctc cgt ctc agc agg gcc	144
Ala Leu Thr Lys Phe Lys Phe Val Phe Phe Leu Arg Leu Ser Arg Ala	
35 40 45	

cag ggt gga ctt ttt gaa acc ctc tgt gat caa ctc ctg gat ata cct	192
Gln Gly Leu Phe Glu Thr Leu Cys Asp Gln Leu Leu Asp Ile Pro	
50 55 60	

ggc aca atc agg aag cag aca ttc atg gcc atg ctg ctg aag ctg cgg	240
Gly Thr Ile Arg Lys Gln Thr Phe Met Ala Met Leu Leu Lys Leu Arg	
65 70 75 80	

cag agg gtt ctt ttc ctt ctt gat ggc tac aat gaa ttc aag ccc cag	288
Gln Arg Val Leu Phe Leu Leu Asp Gly Tyr Asn Glu Phe Lys Pro Gln	
85 90 95	

aac tgc cca gaa atc gaa gcc ctg ata aag gaa aac cac cac cgc ttc aag	336
Asn Cys Pro Glu Ile Glu Ala Leu Ile Lys Glu Asn His Arg Phe Lys	
100 105 110	

aac atg gtc atc gtc acc act acc act gag tgc ctg agg cac ata cgg	384
Asn Met Val Ile Val Thr Thr Glu Cys Leu Arg His Ile Arg	
115 120 125	

cag ttt ggt gcc ctg act gct gag gtg ggg gat atg aca gaa gac agc	432
---	-----

Gln Phe Gly Ala Leu Thr Ala Glu Val Gly Asp Met Thr Glu Asp Ser			
130	135	140	
gcc cag gct ctc atc cga gaa gtg ctg atc aag gag ctt gct gaa ggc 480			
Ala Gln Ala Leu Ile Arg Glu Val Leu Ile Lys Glu Leu Ala Glu Gly			
145	150	155	160
ttg ttg ctc caa att cag aaa tcc agg tgc ttg agg aat ctc atg aag 528			
Leu Leu Leu Gln Ile Gln Lys Ser Arg Cys Leu Arg Asn Leu Met Lys			
165	170	175	
acc cct ctc ttt gtg gtc atc act tgt gca atc cag atg ggt gaa agt 576			
Thr Pro Leu Phe Val Val Ile Thr Cys Ala Ile Gln Met Gly Glu Ser			
180	185	190	
gag ttc cac tct cac aca caa aca acg ctg ttc cat acc ttc tat gat 624			
Glu Phe His Ser His Thr Gln Thr Thr Leu Phe His Thr Phe Tyr Asp			
195	200	205	
ctg ttg ata cag aaa aac aaa cac aaa cat aaa ggt gtg gct gca agt 672			
Leu Leu Ile Gln Lys Asn Lys His Lys His Lys Gly Val Ala Ala Ser			
210	215	220	
gac ttc att cgg agc ctg gac cac cgt gga gac cta gct ctg gag ggt 720			
Asp Phe Ile Arg Ser Leu Asp His Arg Gly Asp Leu Ala Leu Glu Gly			
225	230	235	240
gtg ttc tcc cac aag ttt gat ttc gaa ctg cag gat gtg tcc agc gtg 768			
Val Phe Ser His Lys Phe Asp Phe Glu Leu Gln Asp Val Ser Ser Val			
245	250	255	
aat gag gat gtc ctg ctg aca act ggg ctc ctc tgt aaa tat aca gct 816			
Asn Glu Asp Val Leu Leu Thr Thr Gly Leu Leu Cys Lys Tyr Thr Ala			
260	265	270	
caa agg ttc aag cca aag tat aaa ttc ttt cac aag tca ttc cag gag 864			
Gln Arg Phe Lys Pro Lys Tyr Lys Phe Phe His Lys Ser Phe Gln Glu			
275	280	285	
tac aca gca gga cga aga ctc agc agt 891			
Tyr Thr Ala Gly Arg Arg Leu Ser Ser			
290	295		

<210> 180

<211> 297

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 180

Leu Gln Ser Pro Cys Ile Ile Glu Gly Glu Ser Gly Lys Gly Lys Ser			
1	5	10	15
Thr Leu Leu Gln Arg Ile Ala Met Leu Trp Gly Ser Gly Lys Cys Lys			
20	25	30	
Ala Leu Thr Lys Phe Lys Phe Val Phe Phe Leu Arg Leu Ser Arg Ala			

35	40	45
Gln Gly Gly Leu Phe Glu Thr Leu Cys Asp Gln Leu Leu Asp Ile Pro		
50	55	60
Gly Thr Ile Arg Lys Gln Thr Phe Met Ala Met Leu Leu Lys Leu Arg		
65	70	75
80		
Gln Arg Val Leu Phe Leu Leu Asp Gly Tyr Asn Glu Phe Lys Pro Gln		
85	90	95
Asn Cys Pro Glu Ile Glu Ala Leu Ile Lys Glu Asn His Arg Phe Lys		
100	105	110
Asn Met Val Ile Val Thr Thr Thr Glu Cys Leu Arg His Ile Arg		
115	120	125
Gln Phe Gly Ala Leu Thr Ala Glu Val Gly Asp Met Thr Glu Asp Ser		
130	135	140
Ala Gln Ala Leu Ile Arg Glu Val Leu Ile Lys Glu Leu Ala Glu Gly		
145	150	155
160		
Leu Leu Leu Gln Ile Gln Lys Ser Arg Cys Leu Arg Asn Leu Met Lys		
165	170	175
Thr Pro Leu Phe Val Val Ile Thr Cys Ala Ile Gln Met Gly Glu Ser		
180	185	190
Glu Phe His Ser His Thr Gln Thr Thr Leu Phe His Thr Phe Tyr Asp		
195	200	205
Leu Leu Ile Gln Lys Asn Lys His Lys His Lys Gly Val Ala Ala Ser		
210	215	220
Asp Phe Ile Arg Ser Leu Asp His Arg Gly Asp Leu Ala Leu Glu Gly		
225	230	235
240		
Val Phe Ser His Lys Phe Asp Phe Glu Leu Gln Asp Val Ser Ser Val		
245	250	255
Asn Glu Asp Val Leu Leu Thr Thr Gly Leu Leu Cys Lys Tyr Thr Ala		
260	265	270
Gln Arg Phe Lys Pro Lys Tyr Lys Phe Phe His Lys Ser Phe Gln Glu		
275	280	285
Tyr Thr Ala Gly Arg Arg Leu Ser Ser		
290	295	

<210> 181

<211> 618

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (1) . . . (618)

<400> 181

ggt aac ttg aag aac ctt aca aag ctc ata atg gat aac ata aag atg	48
Gly Asn Leu Lys Asn Leu Thr Lys Leu Ile Met Asp Asn Ile Lys Met	
1	5
10	15

aat gaa gaa gat gct ata aaa cta gct gaa ggc ctg aaa aac ctg aag	96
Asn Glu Glu Asp Ala Ile Lys Leu Ala Glu Gly Leu Lys Asn Leu Lys	
20	25
30	

aag atg tgt tta ttt cat ttg acc cac ttg tct gac att gga gag gga	144
Lys Met Cys Leu Phe His Leu Ser Asp Ile Gly Glu Gly	

35	40	45	
atg gat tac ata gtc aag tct ctg tca agt gaa ccc tgt gac ctt gaa			192
Met Asp Tyr Ile Val Lys Ser Leu Ser Ser Glu Pro Cys Asp Leu Glu			
50	55	60	
gaa att caa tta gtc tcc tgc ttg tct gca aat gca gtg aaa atc			240
Glu Ile Gln Leu Val Ser Cys Cys Leu Ser Ala Asn Ala Val Lys Ile			
65	70	75	80
cta gct cag aat ctt cac aat ttg gtc aaa ctg agc att ctt gat tta			288
Leu Ala Gln Asn Leu His Asn Leu Val Lys Leu Ser Ile Leu Asp Leu			
85	90	95	
tca gaa aat tac ctg gaa aaa gat gga aat gaa gct ctt cat gaa ctg			336
Ser Glu Asn Tyr Leu Glu Lys Asp Gly Asn Glu Ala Leu His Glu Leu			
100	105	110	
atc gac agg atg aac gtg cta gaa cag ctc acc gca ctg atg ctg ccc			384
Ile Asp Arg Met Asn Val Leu Glu Gln Leu Thr Ala Leu Met Leu Pro			
115	120	125	
tgg ggc tgt gac gtg caa ggc agc ctg agc agc ctg ttg aaa cat ttg			432
Trp Gly Cys Asp Val Gln Gly Ser Leu Ser Ser Leu Leu Lys His Leu			
130	135	140	
gag gag gtc cca caa ctc gtc aag ctt ggg ttg aaa aac tgg aga ctc			480
Glu Glu Val Pro Gln Leu Val Lys Leu Gly Leu Lys Asn Trp Arg Leu			
145	150	155	160
aca gat aca gag att aga att tta ggt gca ttt ttt gga aag aac cct			528
Thr Asp Thr Glu Ile Arg Ile Leu Gly Ala Phe Phe Gly Lys Asn Pro			
165	170	175	
ctg aaa aac ttc cag cag ttg aat ttg gcg gga aat cgt gtg agc agt			576
Leu Lys Asn Phe Gln Gln Leu Asn Leu Ala Gly Asn Arg Val Ser Ser			
180	185	190	
gat gga tgg ctt gcc ttc atg ggt gta ttt gag aat ctt aag			618
Asp Gly Trp Leu Ala Phe Met Gly Val Phe Glu Asn Leu Lys			
195	200	205	

<210> 182

<211> 206

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 182

Gly Asn Leu Lys Asn Leu Thr Lys Leu Ile Met Asp Asn Ile Lys Met			
1	5	10	15
Asn Glu Glu Asp Ala Ile Lys Leu Ala Glu Gly Leu Lys Asn Leu Lys			
20	25	30	
Lys Met Cys Leu Phe His Leu Thr His Leu Ser Asp Ile Gly Glu Gly			

35	40	45
Met Asp Tyr Ile Val Lys Ser Leu Ser Ser Glu Pro Cys Asp Leu Glu		
50	55	60
Glu Ile Gln Leu Val Ser Cys Cys Leu Ser Ala Asn Ala Val Lys Ile		
65	70	75
Leu Ala Gln Asn Leu His Asn Leu Val Lys Leu Ser Ile Leu Asp Leu		80
85	90	95
Ser Glu Asn Tyr Leu Glu Lys Asp Gly Asn Glu Ala Leu His Glu Leu		
100	105	110
Ile Asp Arg Met Asn Val Leu Glu Gln Leu Thr Ala Leu Met Leu Pro		
115	120	125
Trp Gly Cys Asp Val Gln Gly Ser Leu Ser Ser Leu Leu Lys His Leu		
130	135	140
Glu Glu Val Pro Gln Leu Val Lys Leu Gly Leu Lys Asn Trp Arg Leu		
145	150	155
Thr Asp Thr Glu Ile Arg Ile Leu Gly Ala Phe Phe Gly Lys Asn Pro		160
165	170	175
Leu Lys Asn Phe Gln Gln Leu Asn Leu Ala Gly Asn Arg Val Ser Ser		
180	185	190
Asp Gly Trp Leu Ala Phe Met Gly Val Phe Glu Asn Leu Lys		
195	200	205

<210> 183

<211> 165

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (1) . . . (165)

<400> 183

acc tac att ccc agc agg gct gta tct ttg ttc ttc aac tgg aag cag	48		
Thr Tyr Ile Pro Ser Arg Ala Val Ser Leu Phe Phe Asn Trp Lys Gln			
1	5	10	15

gaa ttc agg act ctg gag gtc aca ctc cgg gat ttc agc aag ttg aat	96	
Glu Phe Arg Thr Leu Glu Val Thr Leu Arg Asp Phe Ser Lys Leu Asn		
20	25	30

aag caa gat atc aga tat ctg ggg aaa ata ttc agc tct gcc aca agc	144	
Lys Gln Asp Ile Arg Tyr Leu Gly Lys Ile Phe Ser Ser Ala Thr Ser		
35	40	45

ctc agg ctg caa ata aag aga	165
Leu Arg Leu Gln Ile Lys Arg	
50	55

<210> 184

<211> 55

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 184
 Thr Tyr Ile Pro Ser Arg Ala Val Ser Leu Phe Phe Asn Trp Lys Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Glu Phe Arg Thr Leu Glu Val Thr Leu Arg Asp Phe Ser Lys Leu Asn
 20 25 30
 Lys Gln Asp Ile Arg Tyr Leu Gly Lys Ile Phe Ser Ser Ala Thr Ser
 35 40 45
 Leu Arg Leu Gln Ile Lys Arg
 50 55

<210> 185
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> primer

<400> 185
gaaatgtgct cgcaggagg

19

<210> 186
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> primer

<400> 186
gatgagcttc tgacaggccc

20

<210> 187
<211> 3063
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1) ... (2385)

<221> CDS
<222> (2389) ... (2928)

<400> 187
tgt gaa atg tgc tcg cag gag gct ttt cag gca cag agg agc cag ctg 48
Cys Glu Met Cys Ser Gln Glu Ala Phe Gln Ala Gln Arg Ser Gln Leu
1 5 10 15

gtc gag ctg ctg gtc tca ggg tcc ctg gaa ggc ttc gag agt gtc ctg 96
Val Glu Leu Leu Val Ser Gly Ser Leu Glu Gly Phe Glu Ser Val Leu
20 25 30

gac tgg ctg ctg tcc tgg gag gtc ctc tcc tgg gag gac tac gag ggc 144

Asp Trp Leu Leu Ser Trp Glu Val Leu Ser Trp Glu Asp Tyr Glu Gly			
35	40	45	
ttc cac ctc ctg ggc cag cct ctc tcc cac ttg gcc agg cgc ctt ctg			192
Phe His Leu Leu Gly Gln Pro Leu Ser His Leu Ala Arg Arg Leu Leu			
50	55	60	
gac acc gtc tgg aat aag ggt act tgg gcc tgt cag aag ctc atc gcg			240
Asp Thr Val Trp Asn Lys Gly Thr Trp Ala Cys Gln Lys Leu Ile Ala			
65	70	75	80
gct gcc caa gaa gcc cag gcc gac agc cag tcc ccc aag ctg cat ggc			288
Ala Ala Gln Ala Gln Ala Asp Ser Gln Ser Pro Lys Leu His Gly			
85	90	95	
tgc tgg gac ccc cac tcg ctc cac cca gcc cga gac ctg cag agt cac			336
Cys Trp Asp Pro His Ser Leu His Pro Ala Arg Asp Leu Gln Ser His			
100	105	110	
cgg cca gcc att gtc agg agg ctc cac agc cat gtg gag aac atg ctg			384
Arg Pro Ala Ile Val Arg Arg Leu His Ser His Val Glu Asn Met Leu			
115	120	125	
gac ctg gca tgg gag cgg ggt ttc gtc agc cag tat gaa tgt gat gaa			432
Asp Leu Ala Trp Glu Arg Gly Phe Val Ser Gln Tyr Glu Cys Asp Glu			
130	135	140	
atc agg ttg ccg atc ttc aca ccg tcc cag agg gca aga agg ctg ctt			480
Ile Arg Leu Pro Ile Phe Thr Pro Ser Gln Arg Ala Arg Arg Leu Leu			
145	150	155	160
gat ctt gcc acg gtg aaa gcg aat gga ttg gct gcc ttc ctt cta caa			528
Asp Leu Ala Thr Val Lys Ala Asn Gly Leu Ala Ala Phe Leu Leu Gln			
165	170	175	
cat gtt cag gaa tta cca gtc cca ttg gcc ctg cct ttg gaa gct gcc			576
His Val Gln Glu Leu Pro Val Pro Leu Ala Leu Pro Leu Glu Ala Ala			
180	185	190	
aca tgc aag aag tat atg gcc aag ctg agg acc acg gtg tct gct cag			624
Thr Cys Lys Lys Tyr Met Ala Lys Leu Arg Thr Thr Val Ser Ala Gln			
195	200	205	
tct cgc ttc ctc agt acc tat gat gga gca gag acg ctc tgc ctg gag			672
Ser Arg Phe Leu Ser Thr Tyr Asp Gly Ala Glu Thr Leu Cys Leu Glu			
210	215	220	
gac ata tac aca gag aat gtc ctg gag gtc tgg gca gat gtg ggc atg			720
Asp Ile Tyr Thr Glu Asn Val Leu Glu Val Trp Ala Asp Val Gly Met			
225	230	235	240
gct gga ccc ccg cag aag agc cca gcc acc ctg ggc ctg gag gag ctc			768
Ala Gly Pro Pro Gln Lys Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Gly Leu Glu Glu Leu			
245	250	255	

ttc	agc	acc	cct	ggc	cac	ctc	aat	gac	gat	gcg	gac	act	gtg	ctg	gtg	816	
Phe	Ser	Thr	Pro	Gly	His	Leu	Asn	Asp	Asp	Ala	Asp	Thr	Val	Leu	Val		
260								265					270				
gtg	ggt	gag	ggc	agt	ggc	aag	agc	acg	ctc	ctg	cag	cgg	ctg	cac	864		
Val	Gly	Glu	Ala	Gly	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ser	Thr	Leu	Leu	Gln	Arg	Leu	His		
275								280					285				
ttg	ctg	tgg	gct	gca	ggg	caa	gac	ttc	cag	gaa	ttt	ctc	ttt	gtc	ttc	912	
Leu	Leu	Trp	Ala	Ala	Gly	Gln	Asp	Phe	Gln	Glu	Phe	Leu	Phe	Val	Phe		
290								295				300					
cca	tcc	agc	tgc	cgg	cag	ctg	cag	tgc	atg	gcc	aaa	cca	ctc	tct	gtg	960	
Pro	Phe	Ser	Cys	Arg	Gln	Leu	Gln	Cys	Met	Ala	Lys	Pro	Leu	Ser	Val		
305								310			315		320				
egg	act	cta	ctc	ttt	gag	cac	tgc	tgt	tgg	cct	gat	gtt	ggt	caa	gaa	1008	
Arg	Thr	Leu	Leu	Phe	Glu	His	Cys	Cys	Trp	Pro	Asp	Val	Gly	Gln	Glu		
325								330				335					
gac	atc	ttc	cag	tta	ctc	ctt	gac	cac	cct	gac	cgt	gtc	ctg	tta	acc	1056	
Asp	Ile	Phe	Gln	Leu	Leu	Leu	Asp	His	Pro	Asp	Arg	Val	Leu	Leu	Thr		
340								345			350		350				
ttt	gat	ggc	ttt	gac	gag	ttc	aag	ttc	agg	ttc	acg	gat	cgt	gaa	cgc	1104	
Phe	Asp	Gly	Phe	Asp	Glu	Phe	Lys	Phe	Arg	Phe	Arg	Thr	Asp	Arg	Glu	Arg	
355								360			365						
cac	tgc	tcc	ccg	acc	gac	ccc	acc	tct	gtc	cag	acc	ctg	ctc	tcc	aac	1152	
His	Cys	Ser	Pro	Thr	Asp	Pro	Thr	Ser	Val	Gln	Thr	Leu	Leu	Phe	Asn		
370								375			380						
ctt	ctg	cag	ggc	aac	ctg	ctg	aag	aat	gcc	cgc	aag	gtg	gtg	acc	agc	1200	
Leu	Leu	Gln	Gly	Asn	Leu	Leu	Lys	Asn	Ala	Arg	Lys	Val	Val	Thr	Ser		
385								390			395		400				
cgt	ccg	gcc	gct	gtg	tgc	gcf	ttc	ctc	agg	aag	tac	atc	cgc	acc	gag	1248	
Arg	Pro	Ala	Ala	Val	Ser	Ala	Phe	Leu	Arg	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Arg	Thr	Glu		
405								410			415						
ttc	aac	ctc	aag	ggc	ttc	tct	gaa	cag	ggc	atc	gag	ctg	tac	ctg	agg	1296	
Phe	Asn	Leu	Lys	Gly	Phe	Ser	Glu	Gln	Gly	Ile	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Arg		
420								425			430		430				
aag	cgc	cat	cat	gag	ccc	ggg	gtg	gcf	gac	cgc	ctc	atc	cgc	ctg	ctc	1344	
Lys	Arg	His	His	Glu	Pro	Gly	Val	Ala	Asp	Arg	Leu	Ile	Arg	Leu	Leu		
435								440			445						
caa	gag	acc	tca	gcc	ctg	cac	ggt	ttg	tgc	cac	ctg	cct	gtc	ttc	tca	1392	
Gln	Glu	Thr	Ser	Ala	Leu	His	Gly	Leu	Cys	His	Leu	Pro	Val	Phe	Ser		
450								455			460						
tgg	atg	gtg	tcc	aaa	tgc	cac	cag	gaa	ctg	ttg	ctg	cag	gag	ggg	ggg	1440	
Trp	Met	Val	Ser	Lys	Cys	His	Gln	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gln	Glu	Gly	Gly			
465								470			475		480				

tcc cca aag acc act aca gat atg tac ctg ctg att ctg cag cat ttt Ser Pro Lys Thr Thr Asp Met Tyr Leu Leu Ile Leu Gln His Phe 485	490	495	1488	
ctg ctg cat gcc acc ccc cca gac tca gct tcc caa ggt ctg gga ccc Leu Leu His Ala Thr Pro Pro Asp Ser Ala Ser Gln Gly Leu Gly Pro 500	505	510	1536	
agt ctt ctt cgg ggc cgc ctc ccc acc ctc ctg cac ctg ggc aga ctg Ser Leu Leu Arg Gly Arg Leu Pro Thr Leu Leu His Leu Gly Arg Leu 515	520	525	1584	
gct ctg tgg ggc ctg ggc atg tgc tac gtg ttc tca gcc cag cag Ala Leu Trp Gly Leu Gly Met Cys Cys Tyr Val Phe Ser Ala Gln Gln 530	535	540	1632	
ctc cag gca gca cag gtc agc cct gat gac att tct ctt ggc ttc ctg Leu Gln Ala Ala Gln Val Ser Pro Asp Asp Ile Ser Leu Gly Phe Leu 545	550	555	560	1680
gtg cgt gcc aaa ggt gtc gtg cca ggg agt acg gcg ccc ctg gaa ttc Val Arg Ala Lys Gly Val Val Pro Gly Ser Thr Ala Pro Leu Glu Phe 565	570	575	1728	
ctt cac atc act ttc cag tgc ttc ttt gcc gcg ttc tac ctg gca ctc Leu His Ile Thr Phe Gln Cys Phe Ala Ala Phe Tyr Leu Ala Leu 580	585	590	1776	
agt gct gat gtg cca cca gct ttg ctc aga cac ctc ttc aat tgt ggc Ser Ala Asp Val Pro Pro Ala Leu Leu Arg His Leu Phe Asn Cys Gly 595	600	605	1824	
agg cca ggc aac tca cca atg gcc agg ctc ctg ccc acg atg tgc atc Arg Pro Gly Asn Ser Pro Met Ala Arg Leu Leu Pro Thr Met Cys Ile 610	615	620	1872	
cag gcc tcg gag gga aag gac agc agc gtg gca gct ttg ctg cag aag Gln Ala Ser Glu Gly Lys Asp Ser Ser Val Ala Ala Leu Leu Gln Lys 625	630	635	640	1920.
gcc gag ccg cac aac ctt cag atc aca gca gcc ttc ctg gca ggg ctg Ala Glu Pro His Asn Leu Gln Ile Thr Ala Ala Phe Leu Ala Gly Leu 645	650	655	1968	
ttg tcc cgg gag cac tgg ggc ctg ctg gct gag tgc cag aca tct gag Leu Ser Arg Glu His Trp Gly Leu Leu Ala Glu Cys Gln Thr Ser Glu 660	665	670	2016	
aag gcc ctg ctc cgg cgc cag gcc tgt gcc cgc tgg tgt ctg gcc cgc Lys Ala Leu Leu Arg Arg Gln Ala Cys Ala Arg Trp Cys Leu Ala Arg 675	680	685	2064	
agc ctc cgc aag cac ttc cac atc ccg cca gct gca ccg ggt gag Ser Leu Arg Lys His Phe His Ser Ile Pro Pro Ala Ala Pro Gly Glu			2112	

690	695	700	
gcc aag agc gtg cat gcc atg ccc ggg ttc atc tgg ctc atc cg	2160		
Ala Lys Ser Val His Ala Met Pro Gly Phe Ile Trp Leu Ile Arg Ser			
705	710	715	720
ctg tac gag atg cag gag gag cgg ctg gct cgg aag gct gca cgt ggc	2208		
Leu Tyr Glu Met Gln Glu Glu Arg Leu Ala Arg Lys Ala Ala Arg Gly			
725		730	735
ctg aat gtt ggg cac ctc aag ttg aca ttt tgc agt gtg ggc ccc act	2256		
Leu Asn Val Gly His Leu Lys Leu Thr Phe Cys Ser Val Gly Pro Thr			
740	745	750	
gag tgt gct gcc ctg gcc ttt gtg ctg cag cac ctc cgg cgg ccc gtg	2304		
Glu Cys Ala Ala Leu Ala Phe Val Leu Gln His Leu Arg Arg Pro Val			
755	760	765	
gcc ctg cag ctg gac tac aac tct gtg ggt gac att ggc gtg gag cag	2352		
Ala Leu Gln Leu Asp Tyr Asn Ser Val Gly Asp Ile Gly Val Glu Gln			
770	775	780	
ctg ctg cct tgc ctt ggt gtc tgc aag gct ctg taa ttc tgg ggc aac	2400		
Leu Leu Pro Cys Leu Gly Val Cys Lys Ala Leu Phe Trp Gly Asn			
785	790	795	
aga gtg ggt gac gag ggg gcc cag gcc ctg gct gaa gcc ttg ggt gat	2448		
Arg Val Gly Asp Glu Gly Ala Gln Ala Leu Ala Glu Ala Leu Gly Asp			
800	805	810	815
cac cag agc ttg agg tgg ctc agc ctg gtg ggg aac aac att ggc agt	2496		
His Gln Ser Leu Arg Trp Leu Ser Leu Val Gly Asn Asn Ile Gly Ser			
820	825	830	
gtg ggt gcc caa gcc ttg gca ctg atg ctg gca aag aac gtc atg cta	2544		
Val Gly Ala Gln Ala Leu Ala Leu Met Leu Ala Lys Asn Val Met Leu			
835	840	845	
gaa gaa ctc tgc ctg gag gag aac cat ctc cag gat gaa ggt gta tgt	2592		
Glu Glu Leu Cys Leu Glu Glu Asn His Leu Gln Asp Glu Gly Val Cys			
850	855	860	
tct ctc gca gaa gga ctg aag aaa aat tca agt ttg aaa atc ctg aac	2640		
Ser Leu Ala Glu Gly Leu Lys Lys Asn Ser Ser Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn			
865	870	875	
ata aaa att cat gct tcg gga ttc aac aaa ctc ttg gaa agc att ttc	2688		
Ile Lys Ile His Ala Ser Gly Phe Asn Lys Leu Leu Glu Ser Ile Phe			
880	885	890	895
tgc atc ctc ctg gtt gtg gaa gca ttt ttc ctg cag aaa gtt gtc aag	2736		
Cys Ile Leu Leu Val Val Glu Ala Phe Phe Leu Gln Lys Val Val Lys			
900	905	910	
att ctt gaa gaa atg gta gtc agt tgg cta gag gtc agg ttg tcc aat	2784		

Ile Leu Glu Glu Met Val Val Ser Trp Leu Glu Val Arg Leu Ser Asn			
915	920	925	
aac tgc atc acc tac cta ggg gca gaa gcc ctc ctg cag gcc ctt gaa			2832
Asn Cys Ile Thr Tyr Leu Gly Ala Glu Ala Leu Leu Gln Ala Leu Glu			
930	935	940	
agg aat gac acc atc ctg gaa gtc tgg ctc cga ggg aac act ttc tct			2880
Arg Asn Asp Thr Ile Leu Glu Val Trp Leu Arg Gly Asn Thr Phe Ser			
945	950	955	
cta gag gag gtt gac aag ctc ggc tgc agg gac acc aga ctc ttg ctt			2928
Leu Glu Glu Val Asp Lys Leu Gly Cys Arg Asp Thr Arg Leu Leu Leu			
960	965	970	975
tgaagtctcc gggaggatgt tcgtctcagt ttgttgtga gcaggctgtg agtttgggcc			2988
ccagaggctg ggtgacatgt gttgcagcc tcttcaaata gagccctgtc ctgcctaagg			3048
ctgaacttgt tttct			3063
<210> 188			
<211> 795			
<212> PRT			
<213> Homo sapiens			
 <400> 188			
Cys Glu Met Cys Ser Gln Glu Ala Phe Gln Ala Gln Arg Ser Gln Leu			
1 5 10 15			
Val Glu Leu Leu Val Ser Gly Ser Leu Glu Gly Phe Glu Ser Val Leu			
20 25 30			
Asp Trp Leu Leu Ser Trp Glu Val Leu Ser Trp Glu Asp Tyr Glu Gly			
35 40 45			
Phe His Leu Leu Gly Gln Pro Leu Ser His Leu Ala Arg Arg Leu Leu			
50 55 60			
Asp Thr Val Trp Asn Lys Gly Thr Trp Ala Cys Gln Lys Leu Ile Ala			
65 70 75 80			
Ala Ala Gln Glu Ala Gln Ala Asp Ser Gln Ser Pro Lys Leu His Gly			
85 90 95			
Cys Trp Asp Pro His Ser Leu His Pro Ala Arg Asp Leu Gln Ser His			
100 105 110			
Arg Pro Ala Ile Val Arg Arg Leu His Ser His Val Glu Asn Met Leu			
115 120 125			
Asp Leu Ala Trp Glu Arg Gly Phe Val Ser Gln Tyr Glu Cys Asp Glu			
130 135 140			
Ile Arg Leu Pro Ile Phe Thr Pro Ser Gln Arg Ala Arg Arg Leu Leu			
145 150 155 160			
Asp Leu Ala Thr Val Lys Ala Asn Gly Leu Ala Ala Phe Leu Leu Gln			
165 170 175			
His Val Gln Glu Leu Pro Val Pro Leu Ala Leu Pro Leu Glu Ala Ala			
180 185 190			
Thr Cys Lys Lys Tyr Met Ala Lys Leu Arg Thr Thr Val Ser Ala Gln			
195 200 205			
Ser Arg Phe Leu Ser Thr Tyr Asp Gly Ala Glu Thr Leu Cys Leu Glu			
210 215 220			
Asp Ile Tyr Thr Glu Asn Val Leu Glu Val Trp Ala Asp Val Gly Met			
225 230 235 240			

Ala Gly Pro Pro Gln Lys Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Gly Leu Glu Glu Leu
 245 250 255
 Phe Ser Thr Pro Gly His Leu Asn Asp Asp Ala Asp Thr Val Leu Val
 260 265 270
 Val Gly Glu Ala Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Leu Leu Gln Arg Leu His
 275 280 285
 Leu Leu Trp Ala Ala Gly Gln Asp Phe Gln Glu Phe Leu Phe Val Phe
 290 295 300
 Pro Phe Ser Cys Arg Gln Leu Gln Cys Met Ala Lys Pro Leu Ser Val
 305 310 315 320
 Arg Thr Leu Leu Phe Glu His Cys Cys Trp Pro Asp Val Gly Gln Glu
 325 330 335
 Asp Ile Phe Gln Leu Leu Asp His Pro Asp Arg Val Leu Leu Thr
 340 345 350
 Phe Asp Gly Phe Asp Glu Phe Lys Phe Arg Phe Thr Asp Arg Glu Arg
 355 360 365
 His Cys Ser Pro Thr Asp Pro Thr Ser Val Gln Thr Leu Leu Phe Asn
 370 375 380
 Leu Leu Gln Gly Asn Leu Leu Lys Asn Ala Arg Lys Val Val Thr Ser
 385 390 395 400
 Arg Pro Ala Ala Val Ser Ala Phe Leu Arg Lys Tyr Ile Arg Thr Glu
 405 410 415
 Phe Asn Leu Lys Gly Phe Ser Glu Gln Gly Ile Glu Leu Tyr Leu Arg
 420 425 430
 Lys Arg His His Glu Pro Gly Val Ala Asp Arg Leu Ile Arg Leu Leu
 435 440 445
 Gln Glu Thr Ser Ala Leu His Gly Leu Cys His Leu Pro Val Phe Ser
 450 455 460
 Trp Met Val Ser Lys Cys His Gln Glu Leu Leu Gln Glu Gly Gly
 465 470 475 480
 Ser Pro Lys Thr Thr Asp Met Tyr Leu Leu Ile Leu Gln His Phe
 485 490 495
 Leu Leu His Ala Thr Pro Pro Asp Ser Ala Ser Gln Gly Leu Gly Pro
 500 505 510
 Ser Leu Leu Arg Gly Arg Leu Pro Thr Leu Leu His Leu Gly Arg Leu
 515 520 525
 Ala Leu Trp Gly Leu Gly Met Cys Cys Tyr Val Phe Ser Ala Gln Gln
 530 535 540
 Leu Gln Ala Ala Gln Val Ser Pro Asp Asp Ile Ser Leu Gly Phe Leu
 545 550 555 560
 Val Arg Ala Lys Gly Val Val Pro Gly Ser Thr Ala Pro Leu Glu Phe
 565 570 575
 Leu His Ile Thr Phe Gln Cys Phe Phe Ala Ala Phe Tyr Leu Ala Leu
 580 585 590
 Ser Ala Asp Val Pro Pro Ala Leu Leu Arg His Leu Phe Asn Cys Gly
 595 600 605
 Arg Pro Gly Asn Ser Pro Met Ala Arg Leu Leu Pro Thr Met Cys Ile
 610 615 620
 Gln Ala Ser Glu Gly Lys Asp Ser Ser Val Ala Ala Leu Leu Gln Lys
 625 630 635 640
 Ala Glu Pro His Asn Leu Gln Ile Thr Ala Ala Phe Leu Ala Gly Leu
 645 650 655
 Leu Ser Arg Glu His Trp Gly Leu Leu Ala Glu Cys Gln Thr Ser Glu
 660 665 670
 Lys Ala Leu Leu Arg Arg Gln Ala Cys Ala Arg Trp Cys Leu Ala Arg

675	680	685
Ser Leu Arg Lys His Phe His Ser Ile Pro Pro Ala Ala Pro Gly Glu		
690	695	700
Ala Lys Ser Val His Ala Met Pro Gly Phe Ile Trp Leu Ile Arg Ser		
705	710	715
Leu Tyr Glu Met Gln Glu Glu Arg Leu Ala Arg Lys Ala Ala Arg Gly		
725	730	735
Leu Asn Val Gly His Leu Lys Leu Thr Phe Cys Ser Val Gly Pro Thr		
740	745	750
Glu Cys Ala Ala Leu Ala Phe Val Leu Gln His Leu Arg Arg Pro Val		
755	760	765
Ala Leu Gln Leu Asp Tyr Asn Ser Val Gly Asp Ile Gly Val Glu Gln		
770	775	780
Leu Leu Pro Cys Leu Gly Val Cys Lys Ala Leu		
785	790	795

<210> 189

<211> 180

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 189

Phe Trp Gly Asn Arg Val Gly Asp Glu Gly Ala Gln Ala Leu Ala Glu		
1	5	10
Ala Leu Gly Asp His Gln Ser Leu Arg Trp Leu Ser Leu Val Gly Asn		
20	25	30
Asn Ile Gly Ser Val Gly Ala Gln Ala Leu Ala Leu Met Leu Ala Lys		
35	40	45
Asn Val Met Leu Glu Glu Leu Cys Leu Glu Glu Asn His Leu Gln Asp		
50	55	60
Glu Gly Val Cys Ser Leu Ala Glu Gly Leu Lys Lys Asn Ser Ser Leu		
65	70	75
Lys Ile Leu Asn Ile Lys Ile His Ala Ser Gly Phe Asn Lys Leu Leu		
85	90	95
Glu Ser Ile Phe Cys Ile Leu Leu Val Val Glu Ala Phe Phe Leu Gln		
100	105	110
Lys Val Val Lys Ile Leu Glu Glu Met Val Val Ser Trp Leu Glu Val		
115	120	125
Arg Leu Ser Asn Asn Cys Ile Thr Tyr Leu Gly Ala Glu Ala Leu Leu		
130	135	140
Gln Ala Leu Glu Arg Asn Asp Thr Ile Leu Glu Val Trp Leu Arg Gly		
145	150	155
Asn Thr Phe Ser Leu Glu Glu Val Asp Lys Leu Gly Cys Arg Asp Thr		
165	170	175
Arg Leu Leu Leu		
180		

<210> 190

<211> 721

<212> DNA

<213> Mus musculus

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (193) ... (612)

<400> 190

cctggggttc ctgcacatta cttccgtgc tttttgccg ctttactt ggctgtcagt 60
 gctgacacat cggtggcctc tctcaagcac ctttcagct gtggccggct gggcagctca 120
 ctgctggaa ggctgctgcc caacctgtgt atccaggct ccagagtcaa gaagggcagc 180
 gaagcagccc tg ctg cag aag gct gag cca cac aac ctg caa atc aca gca 231
 Leu Gln Lys Ala Glu Pro His Asn Leu Gln Ile Thr Ala

1	5	10
---	---	----

gcc ttc cta gca ggt ctg ttg tcc cag cag cat cgg gac ctg ttg gct 279
 Ala Phe Leu Ala Gly Leu Leu Ser Gln Gln His Arg Asp Leu Leu Ala
 15 20 25

gca tgc cag gtc tcc gag agg gta ctg ctc cag cgt cag gca cgt gcc 327
 Ala Cys Gln Val Ser Glu Arg Val Leu Gln Arg Gln Ala Arg Ala
 30 35 40 45

cgc tcg tgt ctg gcc cac agc ctc cgc gag cac ttc cat tcc atc ccg 375
 Arg Ser Cys Leu Ala His Ser Leu Arg Glu His Phe His Ser Ile Pro
 50 55 60

cct gcc gtg ccc ggt gag acc aag agc atg cat gct atg ccg ggc ttc 423
 Pro Ala Val Pro Gly Glu Thr Lys Ser Met His Ala Met Pro Gly Phe
 65 70 75

att tgg ctc atc cgt agc ctg tac gag atg cag gag gag cag ttg gcc 471
 Ile Trp Leu Ile Arg Ser Leu Tyr Glu Met Gln Glu Glu Gln Leu Ala
 80 85 90

cag gag gct gtc cgt cgc ttg gac atc ggg cac ctg aag ttg aca ttt 519
 Gln Glu Ala Val Arg Arg Leu Asp Ile Gly His Leu Lys Leu Thr Phe
 95 100 105

tgc aga gtg ggc cct gca gag tgt gct gca ctg gcc ttt gta ctg caa 567
 Cys Arg Val Gly Pro Ala Glu Cys Ala Ala Leu Ala Phe Val Leu Gln
 110 115 120 125

cat ctc cag cgg cct gtg gcc cta cag ctg gat tac aac tct gtg 612
 His Leu Gln Arg Pro Val Ala Leu Gln Leu Asp Tyr Asn Ser Val
 130 135 140

ggagatgttg ggagtggAAC agctgcgacc gtgcctttgg ggtctgcaca gctctgttagt 672
 gagtgtgaca aggtcttgcc gattgggcct gtggcaaatg ctactgtca 721

<210> 191

<211> 140

<212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 191

Leu Gln Lys Ala Glu Pro His Asn Leu Gln Ile Thr Ala Ala Phe Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Gly Leu Leu Ser Gln Gln His Arg Asp Leu Leu Ala Ala Cys Gln

20	25	30
Val Ser Glu Arg Val Leu Leu Gln Arg Gln Ala Arg Ala Arg Ser Cys		
35	40	45
Leu Ala His Ser Leu Arg Glu His Phe His Ser Ile Pro Pro Ala Val		
50	55	60
Pro Gly Glu Thr Lys Ser Met His Ala Met Pro Gly Phe Ile Trp Leu		
65	70	75
Ile Arg Ser Leu Tyr Glu Met Gln Glu Gln Leu Ala Gln Glu Ala		
85	90	95
Val Arg Arg Leu Asp Ile Gly His Leu Lys Leu Thr Phe Cys Arg Val		
100	105	110
Gly Pro Ala Glu Cys Ala Ala Leu Ala Phe Val Leu Gln His Leu Gln		
115	120	125
Arg Pro Val Ala Leu Gln Leu Asp Tyr Asn Ser Val		
130	135	140

<210> 192

<211> 419

<212> DNA

<213> Mus musculus

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (1)...(417)

<400> 192

ctg cag aag gct gag cca cac aac ctg cag atc aca gca gcc ttc cta	48		
Leu Gln Lys Ala Glu Pro His Asn Leu Gln Ile Thr Ala Ala Phe Leu			
1	5	10	15

gca ggt ctg ttg tcc cag cag cat cgg gac ctg ttg gct gca tgc cag	96	
Ala Gly Leu Ser Gln Gln His Arg Asp Leu Leu Ala Ala Cys Gln		
20	25	30

atc tcc gag agg gtg ctg ctc cag cgt cag gca cgt gcc cgc tcg tgt	144	
Ile Ser Glu Arg Val Leu Leu Gln Arg Gln Ala Arg Ala Arg Ser Cys		
35	40	45

ctg gcc cac agc ctc cgc gag cac ttc cat tcc atc ccg cct gcc gtg	192	
Leu Ala His Ser Leu Arg Glu His Phe His Ser Ile Pro Pro Ala Val		
50	55	60

ccc ggt gag acc aag agc atg cat gct atg ccg ggc ttt att tgg ctc	240		
Pro Gly Glu Thr Lys Ser Met His Ala Met Pro Gly Phe Ile Trp Leu			
65	70	75	80

atc cgg agc ctg tac gag atg cag gag cag ttg gcc cag gag gct	288	
Ile Arg Ser Leu Tyr Glu Met Gln Glu Gln Leu Ala Gln Glu Ala		
85	90	95

gtc cgt cgc ttg gac atc ggg cac ctg aag ttg aca ttt tgc aga gtg	336	
Val Arg Arg Leu Asp Ile Gly His Leu Lys Leu Thr Phe Cys Arg Val		
100	105	110

ggc cct gca gag tgt gct gcg ctg gcc ttt gta ctg caa cat ctc cag 384
 Gly Pro Ala Glu Cys Ala Ala Leu Ala Phe Val Leu Gln His Leu Gln
 115 120 125

cgg cct gtg gcc cta cag ctg gat tac aac tct gt 419
 Arg Pro Val Ala Leu Gln Leu Asp Tyr Asn Ser
 130 135

<210> 193
<211> 139
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 193
Leu Gln Lys Ala Glu Pro His Asn Leu Gln Ile Thr Ala Ala Phe Leu
1 5 10 15
Ala Gly Leu Leu Ser Gln Gln His Arg Asp Leu Leu Ala Ala Cys Gln
20 25 30
Ile Ser Glu Arg Val Leu Leu Gln Arg Gln Ala Arg Ala Arg Ser Cys
35 40 45
Leu Ala His Ser Leu Arg Glu His Phe His Ser Ile Pro Pro Ala Val
50 55 60
Pro Gly Glu Thr Lys Ser Met His Ala Met Pro Gly Phe Ile Trp Leu
65 70 75 80
Ile Arg Ser Leu Tyr Glu Met Gln Glu Glu Gln Leu Ala Gln Glu Ala
85 90 95
Val Arg Arg Leu Asp Ile Gly His Leu Lys Leu Thr Phe Cys Arg Val
100 105 110
Gly Pro Ala Glu Cys Ala Ala Leu Ala Phe Val Leu Gln His Leu Gln
115 120 125
Arg Pro Val Ala Leu Gln Leu Asp Tyr Asn Ser
130 135

<210> 194
<211> 26
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> primer

<400> 194
ctgcagaagg ctgagccaca caacct

26

<210> 195
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> primer

<400> 195

acagagttgt aatccagctg tagggccaca

30